ISSN 0300-922X

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Perkin Transactions 1

A journal of organic and bio-organic chemistry

1984

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY

© The Royal Society of Chemistry, 1984. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form, or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photographic, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publishers.

Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

AUTHOR INDEX

Abbasi, Mohamed M., 1189
Acharya, Kunjibettu R., 937
Ackland, Mark J., 2751, 2755
Adams, David R., 2061
Advani, Bhagwan G., 1631
Afsah, El-Sayed M., 1929
Ahmed, Fawzi R., 1577
Ai, Tu Hoa,
Akhtar, Muhammad, 2625
Al-Ani, Hakim A. M., 2831
Alajarin, Mateo, 1891
Alberola, Angel, 1259
Ali, Esahak, 467
Alkhader, (in part) Mohamed A., 249
Allen, David W., 2523
Alonso, Rosario, 2795
Altman, Janina, 59
Alvarez-Builla, Julio, 2693
Amemiya, Toshiyuki, 1115
Anastasis, Panayiotis, 2815
Anderson, Lourens A. P., 1573
Anderson, Michael W., 2599
Anderson, Patrick N., 2855
Ansell, Martin F., 1061, 1069
Antonjuk, David J., 1989
Aoki, Junji, 2177
Aoki, Tadashi, 1635
Apparao, Satyam, 921
Arán, Vicente J., 2009
Araki, Shuki, 969, 2545
Arfaei, Ahmad, 1791
Argo, Carl B., 1581, 2611
Arques, Antonio, 1891
Arques, José Sepúlveda, 2541
Arques, Jose Sepulveda, 1423
Artaud, Isabelle, 1351
Arzeno, Humberto, 2069
Asao, Tetsuji, 1719
Asensio, Gregario, 2623
Asensio, Gregorio, 629
Asobo, P. Forsche, 1079
Atkinson, Robert S., 1905
Attwood, Stephen V., 1315
Auret, Barbara J., 2659
Aurrecoechea, Jose M., 941
Baan, Julianus L. van der, 2809
Babudri, Francesco, 1899, 1949
Baig, Ghouse Unissa, 999, 2765
Baird, Mark S., 1379
Balani, Suresh K., 1781, 2659
Balsamo, Aldo, 413
Balzarini, Jan, 1471
Banfi, Luca, 189
Bapat, Chintamani P., 1435
Baraldi, Pier Giovanni, 2501
Barany, George, 2615
Barbier, Michel, 2133
Barco, Achille, 2501
Bardshiri, Esfar, 1765
Barluenga, José, 611, 629, 721, 2623, 2685
Barnes, Alan F., 2061
Barnick, Joachim W. F. K., 2809
Barrett, Anthony G. M., 1315
Barton, Derek H. R., 1005, 2069, 2077
Bascetta, Emanuele, 2199, 2207, 2217
Battersby, Alan R., 2725, 2733, 2743
Baxter, Anthony D., 675
Baylis, E. Keith, 2845
Baynham, Mark K., 2859
Beale, Michael H., 541
Begley, (in part) Michael J., 315
Begley, Michael J., 497, 819, 2599
Benati, Luisa, 625
Benedini, Paola Maria, 413
Benetti, Simonetta, 2501
Benner, Jill P., 291, 315, 331
Benzal, Raimundo, 1891
Berchtold, Glenn A., 2659
Bergé-Lurion, Reine-Marie, 2069, 2077
Bernáth, Gábor, 2043
Berry, David E., 987
Berti, Giancarlo, 1183
Bezuidenhoudt, Barend C. B., 2767
Bhangar, Muhammad Iqbal, 893
Bhattacharjee, Gopa, 1515
Bhattacharya, Sudin, 5
Bickelhaupt, Friedrich, 2809
Bied-Charreton, Claude, 1971, 2949
Biessels, Hubertus W. A., 1701
Bigi, Franca, 2655
Birkinshaw, Timothy N., 147
Blackburn, G. Michael, 1119
Blaikley, David C. W., 367
Blanc-Muesser, Michèle, 1885, 2949
Blom, Norman F., 1739
Blondet, Dominique, 1085
Bloodworth, A. J., 1009
Bloom, A. Jon, 2357
Boadle, Deborah K., 1989
Boeyens, Jan C. A., 1739
Bohlin, Lars, 1455
Boivin, Jean, 1005
Bolós, Jordi, 1459
Bolton, Roger, 893
Bonnett, Raymond, 125
Bory, Sonia, 475
Bosch, Joan, 1459
Bose, Samarendra N., 2421
Botes, Dawie P., 2311
Bousquet, Jean-François, 2133
Bowie, John H., 2529
Bowman, W. Russell, 2327
Boyd, Derek R., 839, 1781, 2659
Boyle, Peter H., 593
Brady, John H., 2425
Bragado, José Luis Pérez, 1259
Brandt, Edward V., 2767
Brassard, Paul, 1507
Bravo-Borja, Susana, 1671
Brereton, Richard G., 1027
Breuer, Aviva, 2881
Brockway, Carol, 875
Brooks, Gerald, 1599
Brown, Allan G., 635
Brown, Ben R., 1963, 2563
Brown, Jonathan M., 1785
Brown, Peter J., 2049
Brown, Philip E., 2815
Bruché, Luca, 1427, 2535
Bruekelman, Stephen P., 2801
Bruneel, Kathleen, 1697
Bruno, Ines, 1875
Bryce, Martin R., 509, 1391, 2591
Buchanan, George L., 2669
Buchanan, J. Grant, 2367
Bull, James R., 397
Bulman-Page, Philip C., 1847
Burden, Peter M.,
Burden, Raymond S., 1441, 1445
Bushby, Richard J., 2457
Buss, Anthony D., 243
Butler, Richard N., 1589, 2109
Butsugan, Yasuo, 969, 2545
Buttery, Cheryl D., 2839
Buxton, Sheila R., 1379
Byrom, Norman T., 1643
Čižmek, Ankica, 2221
Cadogan, J. I. G., 1449
Caesar, Julian C., 1627
Cagnoli, Nera, 589
Cameron, Andrew G., 2337
Campbell, Colin D., 2845
Campbell, Malcolm M., 133
Campos, Pedro J., 2623
Candeloro, Vincenzo, 2529
Canedoli, Sergio, 1183
Cann, Martin R., 1413
Capozzi, Giuseppe, 255
Cardin, Christine J., 593
Carey, John L., 1957
Caristi, Corrado, 255, 281
Carpenter, T. Adrian, 1043
Carvalho, Christopher F., 1605, 1613, 1621, 1913, 2573
Casey, Michael, 1933
Cassidy, Frederick, 2061
Caton, Michael P. L., 1061, 1069, 2477
Cavazza, Marino, 199, 727
Ceccherelli, Paolo, 589, 1693
Cerrini, Silvio, 1153
Chadwick, Derek J., 481, 1707
Chakrabarty, Kakoli, 1511
Chakrabarty, Sephali, 261
Chakraborti, Asit K., 261
Chakravarty, Ajit K., 467, 1515
Chambers, Richard D., 509, 1391
Chan, Tze-Lock, 1561
Chan, Yuet M., 493
Charon, Daniel, 2291
Chatterjee, Amareshwar, 5
Chaudhuri, Swadesh R. Ray, 5
Chawla, H. Mohindra, 1511
Chen, Ih-Sheng, 1769
Cheung, H. T. Andrew, , 1989
Chiacchio, Ugo, 2671
Chimichi, Stefano, 2491
Chorn, Trevor A., 1339
Chow, Hak-Fun, 1815
Chow, Yuan L., 1165
Chowdhary, Manjit S., 419
Christodoulou, Chris, 1785
Clancy, Michael G., 429
Clark, Jim, 1475, 2005
Clarke, Kenneth, 1501
Clausen, Kim, 785, 2197
Claydon, Norman, 497
Clercq, Erik de, 1471
Cliffe, Ian A., 1707
Coccia, Rita, 589, 1693
Cocker, Wesley, 2241, 2245
Cohen, Shmuel, 887
Collins, Peter M., 733, 1525
Compagnini, Anna, 897, 2671
Cooley, George, 1205
Cooper, Kelvin, 799
Cooper, Simon C., 2407
Copeland, R. Jeffrey, 1013
Corbett, David F., 635
Corral, Carlos, 2711
Corsaro, Antonino, 897, 2671
Crabbé, Pierre, 747
Crackett, Peter H., 2785
Craig, John Cymerman, 1
Crammer, Bernard, 887, 2697
Crilley, Martine M. L., 1127
Crombie, Leslie, 819
Crombie, W. Mary L., 819
Crooks, Peter A., 1283
Crotti, Paolo, 1183
Crout, David H. G., 2271
Cruse, William B., 243
Cuadrado, Francisco J., 2447
Curini, Massimo, 589, 1693
Currie, David W., 367
Czechowski, Franciszek, 125
D'Angeli, Ferruccio, 781, 2197, 2721
D'Auria, Maria V., 2277
Danieli, Bruno, 1237
Das, Bhupesh C., 2759
Das, Binayak, 467
Das, Rabeya, 1821
Datta, Apurba, 921
Davies, Anthony J., 2147
Davies, David I., 843
Davies, Kathryn E., 2465
Davies, R. Jeremy H., 2421
Davis, Anne-Marie, 1413
Deák, Gyula, 619
Dean, Francis M., 1755
Deeks, Trevor, 1283
Defaye, Jacques, 1885, 2949
Dembech, Pasquale, 2261
Devlin, J. Alastair, 1329
Devys, Michel, 2133
Dewick, Paul M., 2831
Diamantini, Marco, 1693
Dick, James W., 2553
Dicker, Ian D., 487
Dingwall, John G., 2845
Diolez, Christian, 275
Doherty, Annette M., 1371
Doi, Etsushiro, 2439
Domany, George E., 2465
Dordor, Isabelle M., 1247, 1253
Doree, Marcel, 879
Driguez, Hugues, 1885, 2949
Dubois, Joëlle, 475
Duri, Zvitendo J., 363, 603, 1099, 1105, 1109
Durrant, Michael L., 901
Ebine, Seiji, 1141, 1465
Eder, Hansjörg, 1525
Edge, Graham J., 2319
Edmundson, Ronald S., 1943
Edwards, Martin P., 1761
Eggelte, Henny J., 1009
Eguchi, Shoji, 1863, 1869, 2641, 2649

Einstein, Frederick W. B., 47
El-Mowafy, Azzahra M., 1671
Engelhardt, Lutz M., 2529
Ernst, Ludger, 2267
Esaki, Toshiyuki, 1869, 2649
Evans, Andrew R., 1241
Evans, Geoffrey E., 1043
Fajardo, Victor, 651
Falshaw, Christopher P., 95
Fañanás, Francisco J., 2685
Farhat, Mahmoud, 2465
Farquhar, David, 2553
Férézou, Jean-Pierre, 2133
Fedeli, Walter, 1153
Feit, Ben-Ami, 775
Ferlazzo, Alida, 281
Ferreira, Daneel, 343
Ferrier, Robert J., 1397, 1675, 1683, 1689
Filira, Fern, 2721
Finamore, Ester, 2277
Finn, Malcolm J., 1345
Fishwick, Colin W. G., 2827
Fleet, George W. J., 905
Fleischmann, Martin, 2357
Fleming, Ian, 119, 1805, 1809, 1815
Florio, Saverio, 1899, 1949
Fomum, Z. Tanee, 1079
Fookes, Christopher J. R., 2725, 2733
Forrest, Andrew K., 1981
Foulds, Christopher D., 21
Fourrey, Jean-Luis, 2759
Fraga, Braulio M., 1105, 1109
Francisco, Cosme G., 459
Frankel, Edwin N., 2233
Franklinos, Aristophanes, 95
Freire, Raimundo, 459
Freyer, Alan J., 651
Frostin-Rio, Maryvonne, 1971, 2949
Fülöp, Ferenc, 2043
Fujita, Eiichi, 183, 2439
Fujita, Hisashi, 2681
Fukumoto, Keiichiro, 2139
Furneaux, Richard H., 1923
Furukawa, Naomichi, 1833, 1839
Futamura, Shigeru, 15
Gabe, Eric J., 1683
Gainsford, Graeme J., 1683
Gamoh, Keiji, 449
Garanta, Luisa, 2535
Garanti, Luisa, 1427
Garson, Mary J., 1021, 1027
Garvin, Victor C., 1589
Garwood, Robert F., 2233
Gasson, Brian C., 1599
Gattuso, Mario, 255, 281
Gatuma, Ambrose K., 819
Gaudemer, Alain, 1971, 2949
Gaudry, Michel, 475
Gawad, Mahfouz M. Abdel, 1189
Gazit, Aviv, 2863
Geraghty, Niall W. A., 2241, 2245
Ghatak, Usha Ranjan, 261, 1515
Giam, C. S., 2227
Giammona, Gaetano, 2707
Giannola, Libero Italo, 2707
Giles, Robin G. F., 1339, 2383, 2389
Gill, G. Bryon, 291, 315, 331
Gillon, David W., 147
Ginger, Colin D., 953
Giormani, Virgilio, 2721
Glotter, Erwin, 2345
Glover, Stephen A., 2255
Goldschmidt, Zeev, 887, 2697
Gomez, Peter M., 843
González, José M., 2623
Gonzalez, Antonio G., 1105, 1109
Gonzalez, Belen Abarca, 1423
Goodacre, Jennifer, 635
Goosen, André, 2255
Gordon, Helen J., 2129
Gorst-Allman, Charles P., 1311
Gotoh, Haruo, 435
Gotor, Vicente, 611
Gottlieb, Hugo E., 1159
Gough, Thomas T., 2553
Goulding, John, 1501
Green, Graham, 681
Green, Ivan R., 1339, 2383, 2389
Greene, Ruth M. E., 1781, 2659
Greenhalgh, Colin W., 1957
Greenhill, John V., 287, 1213
Griffin, David A., 1035
Griffith, William P., 681
Griffiths, D. Vaughan, 1627
Griffiths, Gareth J., 1531, 1539, 1547
Grigg, Ronald, 41, 47, 653, 1643, 1745
Grobbelaar, Nathaniël, 1311
Grove, John Frederick, 497, 1219
Grue-Sørensen, Gunnar, 1091
Guanti, Giuseppe, 189
Guarneri, Mario, 2501
Guerriero, Antonio, 199
Gunaratne, H. Q. Nimal, 41
Gunstone, Frank D., 2199, 2207, 2217
Gupta, Amrit S., 937
Gupta, Ramesh C., 2827
Hafiz, Mushtaq, 1241
Hagishita, Sanji, 1655, 2013
Hagiwara, Hisahiro, 91, 769
Hagiwara, Yuichi, 183
Haines, Stephen R., 1675, 1683, 1689
Hall, (in part) Stephen A., 833
Hall, C. Richard, 133, 669
Hallberg, Anders, 933
Hallett, Peter, 843
Hammond, Stephen J., 2311
Haneda, Toru, 553
Hanke, Reiner, 287, 1213
Hanson, James R., 363, 567, 603, 1099, 1105, 1109, 2173, 2751, 2755, 2859, 2937, 2941
Hanson, Peter, 2429
Harbridge, John B., 635
Hardy, Kenneth D., 1227
Harger, Martin J. P., 2351
Harkin, Shaun A., 147, 1489
Harlow, Richard L., 547
Harrington, Frank P., 1227
Harris, Michael A., 1345
Hart, Reinhold J., 1141
Harwood, Laurence M., 2577
Hashigaki, Kuniko, 1301
Hashiguchi, Yuko, 561
Hashimoto, Chiyomi, 2911
Hashimoto, Kinji, 1289
Hashiyama, Tomiki, 1725
Hassall, Cedric H., 155
Hauck, Albert E., 2227
Hayashi, Masahiro, 85
Hecht, Sidney M., 987
Heerden, Fanie R. van, 697, 965, 1573
Heima, Kiyoshi, 1141
Heller, Harry G., 2871, 2877
Henn, Lothar, 2189
Herbert, John A. L., 2465
Herbert, Richard B., 825
Hermecz, István, 1795, 1799
Hernández, Rosendo, 459
Hernandez, Higinio, 1891
Hernandez, Melchor G., 1105
Hesabi, Massoud M., 429
Hetmanski, Michael, 2089
Hewson, Alan T., 2337
Hickey, Deirdre M. B., 2189
Hicks, Martin G., 2297
Hickson, Clare L., 1569
Higashikawa, Shizuo, 1405
Hill, Robert A., 1013
Hinchcliffe, David J., 1013
Hirano, Yutaka, 1775
Hirao, Akira, 2887
Hirata, Toshifumi, 1635
Hirayama, Masao, 449
Hirota, Kosaku, 583, 1719, 1859, 2097
Hitchcock, Peter B., 1099, 2755
Hitiris, George, 2005
Ho, Tse-Lok, 615
Hodge, Philip, 195, 2451
Hollinshead, David M., 681
Holm, Richard H., 1115
Honda, Hitoshi, 2177
Honda, Toshio, 1305
Hopton, David, 1357
Hori, Mikio, 515
Horita, Kiyoshi, 1115
Horton, Michael, 811
Hoshi, Kazuko, 2635
Hoshi, Nobuto, 769
Hough, Leslie, 419
Houghton, Roy P., 925
Howarth, T. Trefor, 635, 1599
Hrubiec, Robert T., 107
Hugo, Victor I., 1339, 2383
Hunt, Eric, 1345, 1599
Hunter, Daniel, 2779
Husband, James B., 1449
Husinec, Suren, 2517
Hutchison, Michael, 2363
Huttner, Gottfried, 1981
Ichikawa, Yuh-Ichiro, 2283
Iglesias, Ma José, 611
Ikan, Raphael, 887, 2697
Ikeda, Masazumi, 405
Ikehira, Hideyuki, 1223
Ikekawa, Nobuo, 139, 439, 449, 1775
Ila, Hiriyakkanavar, 921
Imai, Eiji, 515
Imam, Syed H., 2319
Imamoto, Tsuneo, 85, 2635
Inch, Thomas D., 133, 669
Inglis, W. David, 953, 959
Inoue, Hirozumi, 1725
Inoue, Seiichi, 2715
Irie, Hiroshi, 2511
Ishiguro, Masaji, 139
Ishihara, Shoichi, 2305
Ishii, Hiroshi, 661, 2197
Ishii, Hisashi, 1769, 2283
Ishikawa, Tsutomu, 1769, 2283
Isogai, Akira, 1405
Ito, Koichi, 2887
Itsuno, Shinichi, 2887
Iuzuka, Yasuko, 2665
Iwaki, Masaaki, 2507
Iwashima, Satoshi, 2177
Jackson, Anthony H., 1929
Jackson, Frederick B., 825
Jackson, Richard F. W., 535, 2159
Jaime, Carlos, 575
Janssen, Richard H. A. M., 1701
Jawdosiuk, Mikolaj, 2583
Jaxa-Chamiec, Albert A., 21
Jefferson, Alan M., 2465
Jenkins, (Mrs) Gillian A., 2871, 2877
Jennings, Richard, 1733
Jerina, Donald M., 1781
Jessep, Michael A., 2553
Jesudason, Malini V., 2457
Jesus, Amelia E. de, 697
Jibril, Ibrahim, 1981
Jiménez, Carmen, 721
Johansson, Rolf, 2371
Johnston, Seán M., 2109
Jones, A. Stanley, 1471
Jones, Christopher, 2625
Jones, D. Neville, 2049
Jones, Gurnos, 2297
Jones, Peter G., 1021
Jones, R. Alan, 1423, 2541
Jones, Raymond C. F., 2599
Jones, Terry, 47
Jordan, Maurice, 47
Jordan, Peter M., 2625
Judkins, Brian D., 229
Junjappa, Hiriyakkanavar, 921
Kaftory, Menahem, 391
Kaji, Kenji, 1289
Kakiuchi, Kiyomi, 2681
Kalra, Subhash C., 1387
Kametani, Tetsuji, 1305, 2139
Kamiya, Yoshio, 15
Kan, Teruo, 2177
Kanda, Mariko, 1465
Kane, Peter D., 657
Kansal, Vinod K., 703
Karagiri, Nobuya, 553
Kartha, Gopinath, 1631
Kasturi, Tirumalai R., 2375
Katada, Tomonori, 1869, 2641, 2649
Katakai, Ryoichi, 2665
Kataoka, Tadashi, 515
Katayama, Sadamu, 503
Kato, Tetsuzo, 553
Katritzky, Alan R., 111, 941, 947, 1671
Kaur, Nirmal, 1387
Kawai, Tsutomu, 1833, 1839
Kawamura, Kuniaki, 1305
Kawanabe, Eri, 2283
Kawano, Nobusuke, 2511
Kawase, Masami, 1401
Kelstrup, Ebbe, 1091
Kemp, James, 41
Kemp, Malcolm S., 1441, 1445
Kennard, Olga, 243
Kenner, George W., 1357
Kennewell, Peter D., 687, 1247, 1253
Kent, David E., 1119
Kerr, Patrick F., 133
Keukeleire, Denis De, 1697
Khambay, Bhupinder P. S., 2233
Khan, Hafizzullah, 1755
Khan, M. Akram, 2049
Khare, Anakshi, 2147
Khoshdel, Ezzatollah, 195, 2451
Kiguchi, Toshiko, 2035, 2911
Kikugawa, Yasuo, 609, 1401
Kimura, Masaru, 1431
King, (the late) Trevor J., 635
King, Trevor J., 1423, 1943

Kirk, David N., 1205, 1821, 2595
Kirk, Julian R., 1391
Kishii, Noriyuki, 2023
Kitade, Yukio, 583, 1859
Kitamura, Norihiko, 1719
Kitao, Teijiro, 1297, 2305
Kjaer, Anders, 1091
Knight, David W., 2839
Knutsen, Lars J. S., 229
Kobayashi, Tomoshige, 2103
Kobiro, Kazuya, 2681
Kocienski, Philip, 875
Kokubu, Nobuhiko, 1301
Kolkmann, Friedrich, 1119
Kollmann, Albert, 2133
Kolodziej, Herbert, 343
Konda, Mikihiko, 1725
Kondo, Masaji, 391
Kongkathip, Boonsong, 1643
Kosugi, Makoto, 1141
Koszyk, Francis J., 1273
Kouno, Isao, 2511
Kovacic, Peter, 2583
Koyama, Hiroshi, 1465
Kröhn, Antonin, 155
Kruger, Heléne, 2311
Kubota, Naoji, 203
Kulick, Russel J., 953
Kumar, Baldev, 1387
Kumar, Shiv, 2421
Kundu, Kalyan K., 261
Kurauchi, Masahiko, 2635
Kuriyama, Kaoru, 1655, 2013
Kusunose, Shosaku, 15
Kuyama, Shimpei, 1405
Lacombe, Liliane, 475
Lai, Ting-Fong, 111
Lam, Jamshed N., 947
Lamartina, Liliana, 2707
Lander, Naphtali, 2881
Landor, Phyllis D., 1079, 2677
Landor, Stephen R., 493, 1079, 2677
Lane, Simon, 2549
Langdon, Simon P., 993
Lavie, David, 1159
Law, Kam Wah, 111
Lawesson, Sven-Olov, 785, 2197
Lawson, Kevin R., 859, 865
Layton, W. John, 1283
Leach, (Miss) Susan E., 2801
Leaver, Derek, 2553
Leeper, Finian J., 1035, 1043, 1053, 2919
Leeson, Paul D., 2125
Leet, John E., 651
Legreneur, Soizic, 1005
Lempert-Sréter, Magda, 1143
Lempert, Károly, 1143
Lennon, Sean P., 713
Lenz, George R., 1273, 2397
Leonard, Nelson J., 879
Lesma, Giordano, 1237, 1593
Lewer, Paul, 2363
Ley, Steven V., 681, 1371, 1761, 1847, 2403
Li, Chuen, 547
Li, Chun-Sing, 1561
Li, Yushun, 747
Lissavetzky, Jaime, 2711
Littlechild, Jennifer, 2271
Liu, Shing-Hou, 615
Livingstone, Daniel B., 959
Lochead, Alistair W., 2477
Lopes, Maria-Teresa Robert, 747
Lopez-Rodriguez, Maria L., 1671
Lu, Sheng-Teh, 1769
Lucente, Gino, 1153
Luk, Kong, 1599
Lusinchi, Xavier, 2069, 2077
Lygo, Barry, 1371, 2403
Lynn, David G., 987
Møller, Jørgen, 1143
Mabelis, Richard P., 2755
Macchia, Bruno, 413
Macchia, Franco, 413, 1183
Machion, Pedro D., 973
MacMillan, Jake, 351, 357, 541, 2363
Madsen, Jørgen Øgaard, 1091
Maes, Catherine M., 1137
Majeed, Amera J., 833
Mak, Thomas C. W., 111
Maki, Yoshifumi, 583, 2097
Mallams, Alan K., 2147
Malone, John F., 1745
Malpass, John R., 1905
Man, Tim-On, 1561
Mandal, Asok N., 5
Mann, John, 657, 2081
Mann, Stephen, 2457
Maradufu, Asafu, 819
March, Lorraine A., 2523
Marchis-Mouren, Guy, 1885, 2949
Marcus, Wafa Y., 2815
Marples, Brian A., 2319
Marquet, Andrée, 475
Martin, Jane C., 2129
Martin, Maria de los A. Guttierrez, 2465
Maruhashi, Kazuo, 1719
Masaki, Yukio, 1289
Mason, Jennifer M., 1923
Mason, Jonathan S., 1061
Massy-Westropp, Ralph A., 2147
Mastubara, Eiji, 981
Matsueda, Taizo, 2305
Matsuo, Akihiko, 203, 215
Matsuoka, Masaru, 529, 1297
Matsuura, Toshikazu, 2305
Matsuzaki, Kei, 435
Mazza, Fern, 1153
McCague, Raymond, 165, 175, 909
McCleery, Patrick P., 1555
McCleland, Cedric W., 2255
McCloskey, James A., 2421
McGuigan, Christopher, 1471
McKittrick, Brian A., 709
McManus, James, 713
McMurry, T. Brian H., 2245
McNab, Hamish, 367, 371, 377, 381, 1449, 1565, 1569, 2129
Mészáros, Zoltán, 1795, 1799
Meakins, G. Denis, 147, 2801
Meanwell, Nicholas A., 2049
Mechoulam, Raphael, 2881
Mehta, Ravinder M., 1387
Melamed, Uri, 775
Melián, Daniel, 459
Mellon, Francis M., 1875
Mellor, John M., 753, 761, 1247, 1253, 2357, 2927
Menichini, Francesco, 1701
Meth-Cohn, Otto, 429, 1173
Michael, Joseph P., 1739
Milgate, Stephen M., 1397
Milgrom, Lionel R., 1483
Miller, Ian J., 1923
Miller, James F., 2553
Miller, Thomas K., 223
Mills, Stuart, 717
Minale, Luigi, 1875, 2277
Minard, Robert D., 651
Mincher, David J., 1279
Minhaj, Najme, 1755
Mino, Norihisa, 2497
Mitchell, Michael B., 2271
Mitchell, Peter R. K., 1339, 2383
Mitchell, Thomas R. B., 1745
Mitchell, William L., 229
Miyake, Yuko, 1401
Miyasaka, Tadayo, 183, 2439
Mohri, Shin-ichiro, 405
Molina, Pedro, 1891
Molines, Huguette, 2403
Mondange, Michelle, 275, 2291
Montevecchi, P. Carlo, 625
Moody, Christopher J., 155, 165, 175, 909, 915, 1333, 1933, 2189, 2895, 2903
Moore, Geoffrey A., 1357
Moral, Moniserrat, 1459
Morganti, Gioia, 199, 727
Morin, Christophe, 1085
Morisaki, Masuo, 139
Mornet, René, 879
Morosawa, Shiro, 1431
Morrey, Stephen M., 2271
Morrison, Norman J., 101
Moss, Gerard P., 2147, 2233
Moten, M. Ashraf, 287
Moten, Mohammed Ashraf, 1213
Motherwell, William B., 1005
Motion, Keith R., 2027
Motoyoshiya, Jiro, 435
Mott, Andrew W., 2615
Mukherjee, Debabrata, 261
Mulchandani, Newand B., 2945
Muñiz, Laudina, 611
Munro, David P., 571, 849, 1133, 2027, 2197
Murray-Rust, Peter, 713
Murray, M. Elizabeth-Ann, 1565
Nájera, Carmen, 721
Nagai, Shigemasa, 435
Nagamatsu, Eiichi, 529
Nagamatsu, Tomohisa, 561
Nagao, Yoshimitsu, 183, 2439
Naguib, Yousry M. A., 1165
Naito, Takeaki, 2035, 2911
Nakahama, Seiichi, 2887
Nakajima, Naoko, 391
Nakamura, Norihiro, 1863
Nakashita, Yoshihiko, 503
Nakato, Yukari, 1301
Nakayama, Mitsuru, 203, 215
Nakayama, Noboru, 2497
Narasimhan, Nurani S., 1435
Narisano, Enrica, 189
Nassim, Bahman, 747
Negoro, Kenji, 741
Neilson, Douglas G., 2779
Neri, Martino, 2491
Nesi, Rodolfo, 2491
Newton, Christopher G., 63, 69, 75
Newton, Roger F., 229, 675, 1707
Newton, Trevor W., 119, 1805
Ngochindo, Raphael I., 481
Nicolson, Ian T., 825
Nicotra, Francesco, 2039
Ninomiya, Ichiya, 2035, 2911
Nishio, Takehiko, 239, 391
Nitta, Makoto, 2103
Nott, Andrew P., 2839
Novák, Jiří, 729
Nowell, Ian W., 2523
Nozaki, Hirōshi, 203, 215
Nukada, Kastumi, 1431
Nunno, Leonardo Di, 1899
Ōsawa, Eiji, 575
O'Leary, Margaret A., 567
O'Mahony, Mary J., 593
O'Sullivan, Anthony C., 21
Oae, Shigeru, 1833, 1839
Odaira, Yoshinobu, 2681
Ogawa, Satoshi, 1833, 1839
Ogawa, Shojiro, 2023
Ogawa, Yukio, 1141
Ohashi, Mamoru, 2497
Ohno, Kazunori, 405
Ohno, Mitsuru, 2177
Ohsugi, Masakatsu, 741
Ohta, Hiroyuki, 15
Ohta, Shinji, 1635
Ohteki, Hiroko, 2635
Ohtsuka, Toshiharu, 575
Oida, Tatsuo, 1223
Okada, Michikazu, 741
Okano, Takashi, 1863
Okuda, Kazuhide, 435
Okugawa, Tetsuo, 529
Okuno, Yohmei, 1115
Ollis, W. David, 63, 69, 75
Omote, Yoshimori, 239, 391
Oppenheimer, Norman J., 1
Orito, Kazuhiko, 575
Ortega, Alfonso González, 1259
Osman, Fayez H., 1189
Ottridge, Anthony P., 1733
Overend, W. George, 733
Owen, John D., 1445
Ozawa, Kimio, 2715
Pál, Zoltán, 1795
Padwa, Albert, 2671
Pakrashi, Satyesh C., 467
Palazzo, Salvatore, 2707
Palfreyman, Malcolm N., 2089
Palmisano, Giovanni, 1237, 1593
Pant, Chandra, 875
Pant, Chandra, M., 2785
Papini, Annamaria, 2261
Pardini, Vera L., 973
Pardo, Juan Quilez, 1423
Parrott, Maxwell J., 1357
Parrott, Stephen J., 291, 315, 331
Parsons, David G., 1193
Patel, Dalpat I., 2587
Patel, Ranjan C., 941
Pathirana, Ranjith N., 753, 761
Pattenden, Gerald, 799, 811
Patwardhan, Sarita A., 937
Pérez-Prieto, Julia, 629
Pérez, Miguel A., 2009, 2447
Peacock, Gary, 669
Pedrosa, Rafael, 1259
Pelczer, István, 2043
Pelter, Andrew, 717
Pereira, Wilfred E., 1
Pero, Francesca, 189
Perold, Guido W., 1159
Perrée-Fauvet, Martine, 1971, 2949
Perrini, Giancarlo, 897
Pestana, J. Alexe X., 2389
Phadnis, Anil P., 937
Phialas, Memnon, 687
Phinney, Bernard O., 541
Phull, Gurjeet S., 455
Pietra, Francesco, 199, 727
Pinder, A. Reginald, 1
Pinnen, Francesco, 1153
Pinto, B. Mario, 2069, 2077
Piper, Susan E., 2081
Pizza, Cosima, 2277

Pizza, Cosimo, 1875
Plevey, Raymond G., 455
Podmore, Michael L., 63
Pollini, Gian Piero, 2501
Ponsford, Roger J., 635
Poon, Chi-Duen, 1561
Pople, Michael, 497
Porter, Alexander E. A., 713, 2517
Porter, Quentin N., 973
Pottage, Colin, 133, 669
Prager, Rolf H., 2529
Prakesh, Satya, 1755
Prasad, Durgeshwari, 1397
Prasad, Nagendra, 1397
Prasad, Radha M., 1397
Price, Raymond, 925
Proctor, George R., 2477
Pujol, Danièle, 1971, 2949
Purcell, Neil, 2089
Purrello, Giovanni, 897, 2671
Purvis, Roger, 249
Pusset, Michelle, 2277
Quick, Stephen J., 2549
Quintanilla, Gloria, 2693
Racz, Veronica M., 733
Rahman, Loay K. A., 385
Rajappa, Srinivasachari, 1631
Rajasekhar, Betageri, 2375
Raju, Gonibella J., 2375
Rakshit, Devajvoti, 2327
Ramage, Robert, 1323, 1357, 1531, 1539, 1547, 1555
Ramasubbu, Ashok, 1745
Ramasubbu, Narayanan, 2375
Raphael, Ralph A., 535, 2159
Rappoport, Zvi, 2863
Ratcliffe, Arnold H., 2751, 2755
Ray, Jayanta K., 261
Rechka, Josef A., 713
Reddy, Gowravaram Madhusudhan, 2375
Reddy, K. Sambi, 987
Rees, Charles W., 165, 175, 909, 915, 1933, 2189
Reese, Colin B., 1263, 1785
Reese, Paul B., 2937, 2941
Reho, Antonia, 1949
Reimer, Gerald, 1643
Reiter, Lawrence A., 2743
Ricci, Alfredo, 2261
Riccio, Raffaele, 1875, 2277
Richards, Pamela J., 2049
Richardson, Anthony C., 419
Ringdahl, Bjorn, 1
Roberts, James S., 2517
Roberts, Stanley M., 675
Robertson, Ian R., 2611
Robins, David J., 1329
Rolfsen, Wenche, 1455
Ronchetti, Fiamma, 2039
Rooyen, Petrus H. van, 397
Ross, Barry C., 2117
Rossello, Armando, 413
Rosser, Richard M., 717
Roux, David G., 343, 2767
Row, Tayur N. Guru, 937
Rowe, Michael, 29
Rubio, Olga, 941, 947
Rubiralta, Mario, 1459
Russo, Giovanni, 2039
Škarić, Djurdja, 2221
Škarić, Vinko, 2221
Sadler, Ian H., 2937
Sadler, Peter, 1379
Sainsbury, Malcolm, 833
Saitoh, Tadamasa, 2139
Sakuma, Kazuhiko, 1289
Salazar, José A., 459
Salemink, Cornelis, 729
Salemink, Cornelis A., 1701
Saliente, Teresa Aznar, 2541
Sammes, Michael P., 111, 547, 947
Sammes, Peter G., 21, 687, 2117, 2407, 2415, 2603
Samuelsson, Bertil, 2371
Sanchez-Trillo, Felipe, 2693
Santikarn, Sitthivet, 2311
Sarfati, S. Robert, 275
Sargent, Melvyn V., 1605, 1613, 1621, 1913, 1919, 2573
Sasaki, Tadashi, 1863, 1869, 2641, 2649
Satake, Kyosuke, 1431
Sato, Kazuhiro, 769
Sato, Kikumasa, 2715
Sato, Masaru, 1141, 1465
Sato, Tomohiro, 2013
Saunders, John, 2599
Saxena, Naveen K., 2367
Scheinmann, Feodor, 1159
Schmidt, Richard R., 775, 1981
Schoonraad, Johan L., 2255
Schröder, Martin, 681
Schumacher, Paulo R., 973
Scolastico, Carlo, 189
Scopes, David I. C., 229
Scott, A. Ian, 1765
Scott, Ronald M., 1745
Scrimgeour, Charles M., 2199
Scrimin, Paolo, 781, 2197
Scrowston, Richard M., 385, 1501
Searles, Scott, 747
Seconi, Giancarlo, 2261
Seigner, Christiane, 1885
Seigneur, Christiane, 2949
Senda, Shigeo, 583, 1719, 1859
Seno, Kaoru, 2013, 2439
Seo, Shujiro, 869
Sethi, Satinder K., 2421
Setsune, Jun-ichiro, 2305
Sferra, Stella, 781, 2197
Shamma, Maurice, 651
Shand, Charles A., 1957
Shannon, Patrick V. R., 1413, 2241, 2245
Sharma, Narain D., 839
Sharp, John T., 223, 571, 849, 1133, 1581, 2027, 2197, 2611, 2855
Shaw, Gordon, 1279, 2795
Sheikh, Hamid, 2297
Shekhani, Mohammed S., 987
Shelly, Declan P., 1589
Shibata, Daisuke, 2439
Shibata, Kazue, 1115
Shimizu, Hiroshi, 515
Shing, Tony K. M., 905
Shipman, John, 487
Shiraishi, Shinsaku, 2023
Shirashi, Kazuo, 1465
Shiro, Motoo, 1655
Shishido, Kozo, 1765, 2139
Shoef, Nurit, 59
Shoppee, Charles W., 1141
Shutt, Fiona E., 1531, 1539
Simmonds, Richard J., 993
Simon, Kálmán, 1795
Simoneau, Bruno, 1507
Simoni, Daniele, 2501
Simpson, Thomas J., 1765
Sindona, Giovanni, 1785
Singh, Onkar, 1489
Singleton, Alison, 859, 865
Sivaramakrishnan, Ramamoorthy, 2375
Skinner, Karen L., 1905
Skone, Philip A., 1263
Slade, Christopher J., 2595
Smalley, Robert K., 249, 2587
Smith, David M., 367
Smith, Edward H., 523
Smith, Graeme S., 381
Smith, Michael B., 107
Smith, Neil M., 2927
Smith, Richard J., 2311
Smith, Stanford L., 1283
Smith, Steven, 2117, 2415, 2603
Smith, Sydney, 1791
Snow, Roger J., 2725, 2733
Sohár, Pál, 2043
Sonola, Olutunji O., 493
Soto, José L., 2009, 2447
Southwell, Ian A., 1323
Spagnolo, Piero, 625
Spatola, Arno F., 785
Speer, Heike, 775
Spray, Clive R., 541
Spyroudis, Spyros, 135
Srebnik, Morris, 2881
Stachulski, Andrew V., 1227
Stanojevic, Edi, 1919
Stansfield, Frank, 2933
Staunton, James, 1013, 1021, 1027, 1035, 1043, 1053, 2919
Steer, Lynne M., 397
Stevens, Malcolm F. G., 993, 999, 2765
Stevenson, Robert, 709
Steyn, Pieter S., 697, 965, 1137, 1311, 1573
Stibbard, John H. A., 2159
Stirling, Irene, 635
Stone, Thomas W., 2429
Stoodley, Richard J., 1127, 2089, 2785
Storr, Richard C., 2827
Strachan, Calum H., 2517
Stringer, Michael B., 2529
Stuart, Ian A., 2563
Stuttle, Keith A. J., 1069
Suárez, Ernesto, 459
Suckling, Colin J., 953, 959
Suga, Takayuki, 1635
Sugahara, Masanobu, 1141
Suginome, Hiroshi, 575
Sugiyama, Tadashi, 583
Sundaramoorthi, Rajeswari, 2759
Suschitzky, Hans, 249, 2465
Suschitzky, John L., 487
Sutherland, Ian O., 1707
Suzuki, Akinori, 1405
Suzuki, Ariko, 2635
Sweeney, John N. A., 1531, 1539, 1547
Szabó, László, 1795
Szabó, Ladislas, 275, 2291
Szabó, Patricia, 275
Tada, Yukiko, 2035
Taddei, Maurizio, 2261
Tahir, Nazir, 2425
Tajima, Hideaki, 1297, 2305
Takagi, Koichi, 1297
Takahashi, Makota, 1465
Takahashi, Masami, 405
Takaki, Ken, 741
Takano, Yutaka, 1465
Takashima, Kenichi, 553
Takatsuto, Suguru, 139, 439, 1775
Takeda, Mikio, 1725
Takeuchi, Hiroshi, 981
Tamás, József, 619
Tamagake, Keiestu, 1431
Tamura, Saburo, 1405
Tamura, Yasumitsu, 405
Tang, Ping W., 1199
Tangthongkum, Aant, 47
Tanimoto, Shigeo, 1223
Tashiro, Masashi, 2165
Tatchell, Austin R., 493
Tatlow, John Colin, 455
Tavale, Sudam S., 937
Taylor, Brian F., 2523
Taylor, David A., 541
Taylor, Giles A., 1241
Taylor, Graham, 509
Taylor, Richard J. K., 703, 2549
Tazaki, Michiko, 2715
Tebby, John C., 1627
Tellado, Fern G., 1109
Terashima, Kaoru, 2681
Tezuka, Takahiro, 2507
Theiler, Jane B., 879
Theuns, Hubert G., 1701
Thianpantangul, Sunit, 653
Thomas, Eric J., 901, 1489
Thomas, W. Anthony, 155
Thompson, Mervyn, 2061
Thomson, Ronald H., 1957
Thorsen, Michael, 785, 2197
Tidbury, Raymond C., 2159
Tikk, István, 619
Tirard, Philippe, 2277
Tirel, Malcolm D., 147, 2801
Tóth, Gábor, 619
Tobe, Yoshito, 2681
Tollari, Stefano, 1237, 1593
Toma, Lucio, 2039
Tomoto, Akihiko, 515
Topgi, Ravindra Satish, 2133
Tori, Kazuo, 661, 869, 2197
Toube, Trevor P., 1577
Tozyo, Takehiko, 661, 2197
Tran, P. T., 747
Tran, Trung Q., 1989
Trapani, Giuseppe, 1949
Tsoi, Siu Chung, 915
Tsubuki, Masayoshi, 1305
Tsuji, Koichi, 85
Tsujioka, Toshitsugu, 2177
Tsunetsugu, Josuke, 1141, 1465
Tuinman, Albert A., 2311
Tyrrell, A. William R., 1963, 2563
Uda, Hisashi, 91, 769
Ueda, Kenji, 1297
Ueda, Toyotoshi, 2177
Uomori, Atsuko, 869
Utley, James H. P., 973
Uto, Seiryo, 203, 215
Valmas, Michael D., 2327
Vandewalle, Maurits, 1697
Varvoglis, Anastasios, 135
Varvounis, George, 1475
Vasvári-Debreczy, Lelle, 1799
Vaughan, Keith, 999
Vecchiati, Giorgio, 781, 2197
Velde, Vincent V, 1159
Venkatesan, Kailasam, 2375
Veronese, Augusto C., 781, 2197
Verpoorte, Robert, 1455
Vicente, Martina, 1259
Viertler, Hans, 973
Viljoen, Cornelis C., 2311
Villamaña, Jorge, 2685
Viout, Paulette, 1351
Vitrani, Anna Maria, 1899
Vleggaar, Robert, 697, 1311
Voyle, Martyn, 925
Vyas, Ashok V., 2945
Wade, Alan R., 1643

Wadsworth, Alan H., 2337
Wadsworth, Harry J., 2941
Waigh, Roger D., 1283
Wakaki, Itsuyo, 2681
Wakefield, Basil J., 675, 2425
Wakemoto, Hirofumi, 2305
Walker, Richard T., 1471
Walkinshaw, Malcolm D., 2027
Wallace, Brian, 291, 315, 331
Ward, John G., 2895, 2903
Warr, Steven M., 905
Warren, Stuart, 243
Warshawsky, Abraham, 59
Watanabe, Toshiko, 2283
Watanabe, Toshio, 503
Waterhouse, Janette, 2451
Waterson, David, 1809
Watson, Susan A., 367
Watson, Thomas R.,
Weedon, Basil C. L., 2147, 2233
Weinstein, Shulamith, 475
Wessels, Philippus L., 2311
Westfelt, Lars, 933
Westlake, Sally, 2351
Westwood, Keith T., 1173
Westwood, Robert, 687
Wharton, Clifford J., 29
White, Allan H., 2529
Whitham, Gordon H., 859, 865
Wightman, Richard H., 2367
Wilchek, Meir, 59
Wilkinson, Michael R., 1043
Willetts, Stuart E., 1627
Williams, David J., 909, 1371
Williams, Dudley H., 2311
Williams, Gareth H., 893
Williams, J. Michael, 1199
Williams, Nancy E., 133, 669
Williams, V. E., 2677
Willis, Christine L., 351, 357
Wiltshire, Christopher W., 1445
Wood, Hamish C. S., 953, 959
Woodthorpe, Katherine L., 1905
Woolley, Geoffrey T., 675, 2603
Wrigglesworth, Roger, 29, 953, 959
Wright, David, 2795
Wright, Derek E., 63, 69, 75
Wyk, Andre J. van, 965
Yamada, Shuzo, 2497
Yamamoto, Iwao, 435
Yamamoto, Okiko, 2035
Yamamoto, Ryoichi, 2305
Yamashita, Yoshio, 529
Yamato, Masatoshi, 1301
Yamato, Takehiko, 2165
Yamauchi, Masashige, 503
Yanagisawa, Eizaburo, 2635
Yang-zhi, Ling, 2173
Yasumara, Masateru, 741
Yazawa, Naoto, 139
Yeoh, Boon Leng, 567
Yeung, Lilan K. P., 2081
Yogo, Motoi, 2097
Yokoyama, Masataka, 85, 2635
Yoneda, Fumio, 561
Yonemitsu, Osamu, 1115
Yorke, Selwyn C., 1339, 2383
Yoshida, Katsuhira, 529
Yoshida, Kazuo, 1465
Yoshimura, Yohko, 661, 869, 2197
Yuen, Po-Wai, 1561
Yus, Miguel, 721, 2685
Zaman, Asif, 1755
Zanotti, Giancarlo, 1153
Zecchi, Gaetano, 1427, 1535
Zollo, Franco, 1875, 2277
Zomaya, Iskr I., 1345
Zviely, Michael, 2345

SUBJECT INDEX, 1984

ACE
The synthesis of peptide β-lactams as potential protease inhibitors, 29–40
ACETAL
Synthesis of tropolone derivatives, 1301–4
Regioselective reductive ring-opening of 4-methoxybenzylidene acetals of hexopyranosides. Access to a novel protecting-group strategy. Part 1., 2371–4
ACETANILIDE
Photochemistry of chloroacetanilide derivatives: rearrangement, cyclization, and solvolysis, 1387–90
ACETOIN
Stereochemistry of the decarboxylation of α-acetolactate (2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate) by the acetolactate decarboxylase of *Klebsiella aerogenes*, 2271–6
ACETOLACTATE
Stereochemistry of the decarboxylation of α-acetolactate (2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate) by the acetolactate decarboxylase of *Klebsiella aerogenes*, 2271–6
ACETYLATION
The acetylation of naphthoquinones. The synthesis of 3-acetyl-5-methoxy- and 3-acetyl-5,7-dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinones, 1339–44
ACETYLENE
Allenes. Part 42. Nucleophilic addition of hydroxylamine to allenic and acetylenic nitriles; synthesis of 3-alkyl-5-amino, 5-amino-3-phenyl-, and 3-amino-5-phenyl-isoxazoles, 1079–84
Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 38. Synthesis of (3*RS*,3′*RS*)-alloxanthin and other acetylenes, 2147–58
Photochemical reactions of phenylacetylenes with ethylene trithiocarbonate. Synthesis of phenyl-substituted 2-thioxo-1,3-dithioles, 2497–500
ACETYLENE EXTRUSION
Ring cleavage of a 3-azidothiophene: novel extrusion of acetylene, 915–20
ACRYLATE ANION
Methyl 4-oxothiolane-3-carboxylate and methyl 2-methyl-4-oxothiolane-3-carboxylate anions as synthetic equivalents of α-acrylate and α-crotonate anions. Formal synthesis of integerrinecic acid, 2501–6
ACTIVE METHYLENE
Reaction of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and its 3-substituted derivatives with active methylene group anions and with diazo compounds, 593–602
ACYL
Two new protected acyl protecting groups for alcoholic hydroxy functions, 1785–90
ACYLATION
Sucrochemistry. Part 33. The selective pivaloylation of sucrose, 419–28
The acylation of 5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines and 4*H*-thieno[2,3-*d*]- and 8*H*-thieno-[3,2-*d*]-[1,2]diazepines. Reactions with acid anhydrides and nucleophiles to give fused 7-substituted 1-acyl-1,2-diazepines, 1133–6
Polyketide-derived fungal metabolites from *Bipolaris sorokiniana* and their significance in the biosynthesis of sterigmatocystin and aflatoxin B_1, 1137–40
Synthesis of benzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, benzocyclo-octene-5,10-dione, and 2,3-benzobishomotropone derivatives by dichlorocarbene ring enlargement, and of 7,8,9,10,-tetrahydrobenzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, 1141–0
The acylation of 5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines. Reactions of 4-phenyl-5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepine with acyl chlorides to give *N*-acylaminoisoquinolines and/or acylated dimers. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 5,14-diacetyl-4,5,8,9-tetrahydro-2,7-diphenyl-4,8-*o*-benzeno-3,19-imino-3*H*-3,5,6-benzotriazacycloundecine, 2027–34
Dihydroimidazoles in synthesis: C-acylation of lithiodihydroimidazoles, 2599–602
ACYL MIGRATION
Acyl rearrangements in acylbenzoquinone cycloadducts, 2407–14
ADAMANTANE
Bridgehead substitution reactions of 3-methoxy-4-azahomoadamantane *via N*-acyliminium ions. A novel route to some [3,4]-fused 4-azahomoadamantane heterocycles, 1863–8
Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 1. A novel [4 + 2]cycloaddition reaction of adamantanethione with α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 1869–74
Photolysis and thermolysis of 3-azidonoradamantane. 'Anti-Bredt' imines, 2-aza-adamant-1-ene, and 4-azaprotoadamant-3-ene, 2583–6
Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 2. 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of adamantanethione with nitrile oxides, nitrilimines, and diazoalkanes, 2641–8
Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 3. A novel [4 + 2] cycloaddition reaction of thiocarbonyl compounds with *o*-quinone methanides, 2649–54
ADDUCT
X=Y–ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 2. Oxime cycloadditions: formation of 2:1 adducts, 47–58
ADENINE
Specificity of the 1-methyladenine receptors in starfish oocytes: synthesis and properties of some 1,8-disubstituted adenines, 1,6-dimethyl-1*H*-purine, and of the 1-(azidobenzyl)adenines, 879–86
AFFINITY CHROMATOGRAPHY
Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 5. Purification of riboflavin synthase by affinity chromatography using 7-oxolumazines, 953–8
Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 6. Identification of an affinity chromatography ligand for the purification of riboflavin synthase, 959–64
AFLATOXIN
Electrocyclic reactions. Part 12. 1,5-Diphenyl[2,3,4-$^2H_3$]pentadienide anion in the Caglioti reaction, 1141–2
AFROMONTOSIDE
Afromontoside. A new cytotoxic principle from *Dracaena afromontana*, 987–92
AGERATUM CONYZOIDES
Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 2949
ALCOHOL
Conversion of alcohols into alkyl bromides using polymer-supported triphenylphosphine dibromide and polymer-supported triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrabromide, 195–8
Structure of alcohols obtained by reaction of aldehydes and ketones with *ortho*-lithiated oxazolines, 1247–52
ALDEHYDE
Stereospecific rearrangement of 2,2-disubstituted vinylsilane epoxides to the silyl enol ethers of 2,2-disubstituted aldehydes, 119–24
Metalloporphyrins in coal. 1. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coals, 125–32
Use of carbohydrate derivatives for studies of phosphorus stereochemistry. Part 8. Preparation and some reactions of 1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine-2-ones and -2-thiones derived from 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-D-glucopyranose, 133–9999
Reductive aminations of ketones and aldehydes using borane–pyridine, 717–20
Reaction of aryl aldehydes with thiocyanates in the presence of tributylphosphine, 2635–40
Reaction of aromatic aldehydes with 1,2-dibenzylhydrazine, 2855–8
ALDOL
New route for synthesis of furan derivatives from protected α-ketols and ketones. A total synthesis of furoventalene, 91–4
ALDOL REACTION
Reactions of pyridinium ylides with aldehydes and with Michael acceptors, 941–6

ALKALI METAL
Synthesis of three series of diastereoisomeric bicyclic crown ethers and their stability constants with group 1A cations, 1193–8
ALKALI-METAL CATION
β-Substituted organoalkaline tri- and tetra-anions; preparation, stability, and reactivity, 2685–92
ALKALOID
Studies on Indian medicinal plants. Part 77. Structure and stereochemistry of some new steroidal alkaloids from *Solanum pseudocapsicum* and *Solanum giganteum* by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 467–74
Stereochemistry of bisbenzylisoquinoline *N*-oxides. Calafatine 2α-*N*-oxide and calafatine 2β-*N*-oxide, 651–2
Biosynthesis of phenanthroindolizidine alkaloids: incorporation of 2-pyrrolidin-2-ylacetophenone and benzoylacetic acid and derivatives, 825–32
A specific and efficient synthesis of (±)-dihydrocorynantheol, 1237–40
A biomimetic synthesis of the novel 6,7-oxazine ring-fused dehydroaporphine alkaloid duguenaine, 1273–8
Revised structure of kribine, 1455–8
Indoloquinolizidine alkaloids. A highly stereoselective synthesis of (±)-deplancheine using a dienetricarbonyliron(0) complex, 1593–8
A new rearrangement product of thebaine, isolated from *Papaver bracteatum* Lindl. Structural assignment of thebaine *N*-oxides, 1701–6
Baeyer–Villiger-type oxidation of an immonium group: the structural establishment of naturally occurring amides related to benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, 1769–74
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 21. Synthesis of benzo[*a*]quinolizines related to the alkaloids emetine and flavopereirine, 2035–8
Conversion of the naturally occurring amide alkaloids into O_3 benzo[*c*]phenanthridinium alkaloids. A new synthetic sequence to antitumour benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, 2283–90
ALKENE
Some aspects of the chemistry of 1,1,1-trihalogenoalk-4-en-2-ols, the ene adducts obtained from reaction of chloral and bromal with alkenes, 331–42
Carbon tetrachloride–dimethyl sulphone–potassium hydroxide–butyl alcohol: a convenient new reagent for *gem*-dichloromethylenation of alkenes, 1561–4
Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 26. Alkenes from 4-bromohexofuranose esters; reactions of 5-deoxyald-4-enofuranose derivatives in the presence of mercury(II) ions, 1689–92
Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes with alkenes, 1905–12
Synthesis of imidazoles from alkenes, 1933–42
Nitroacetamidation of styrenes, 2357–62
Preparation, pyrolysis, and photolysis of three sterically crowded alkenes, 3,3,3′,3′,5,5,5′,5′-octamethyl-3,3′,5,5′-tetra-hydro-4,4′-bi(4*H*-pyrazolylidene) 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-(3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-3,5-dihydro-4*H*-pyrazol-4-ylidene)thietane 1,1-dioxide and 2,2,2′,2′,4,4,4′,4′-octamethyl-3,3′-bithietanylidene 1,1,1′,1′-tetraoxide, potential precursors to the octamethyltetramethyleneethane (TME) biradical, 2457–64
ALKENYLAMINE
Use of chloroalkenylamines for the synthesis of 1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane and 1-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonane derivatives, 2477–90
ALKOXYTHIOCARBONYL
Some reactions of alkoxythiocarbonyl derivatives with *N*,*N*-dimethylhydrazine, 1005–8
ALKYLATION
Condensed cyclic and bridged-ring systems. Part 10. Alumina-induced regioselective intramolecular alkylations of *cis*-and *trans*-4a-(2-methylsulphonyloxyethyl)-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydrophenanthren-2(1*H*)-ones, 1515–24
Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 4. Synthesis of dibenzofurandiols by annelation of benzofurans, 1605–12
Sulphoxide substituted pyridines as phase-transfer catalysts for nucleophilic displacements and alkylations, 1833–8
Non-template syntheses and monoalkylation of an aza macrocycle containing 2,2′-bipyridine, 2023–6
ALKYL BROMIDE
Conversion of alcohols into alkyl bromides using polymer-supported triphenylphosphine dibromide and polymer-supported triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrabromide, 195–8
ALKYNE
Intramolecular cyclisation using methyl(bismethylthio)sulphonium salts, bromine, and iodine. 5-Methylene-4,5-dihydro-oxazoles from 3-amidopropynes, 255–60
Observation on the synthesis of allenes by homologation of alk-1-ynes, 747–52
ALLENE
Observation on the synthesis of allenes by homologation of alk-1-ynes, 747–52
Allenes. Part 42. Nucleophilic addition of hydroxylamine to allenic and acetylenic nitriles; synthesis of 3-alkyl-5-amino, 5-amino-3-phenyl-, and 3-amino-5-phenyl-isoxazoles, 1079–84
Allenes. Part 43. A novel synthesis of pyrimidines of potential pharmaceutical interest from allenic nitriles, 2677–80
ALLOXANTHIN
Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 38. Synthesis of (3*RS*,3′*RS*)-alloxanthin and other acetylenes, 2147–58
ALLYLIC ACETOXYLATION
Allylic acetoxylation of Δ^5-steroids at C-4, 2941–4
Structure reinvestigation of conyzorigun, a new chromone from *Ageratum conyzoides*, 2945–8
Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomalto-oligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α-amylase, 2949–8
ALLYLIC HYDROPEROXIDE
Stereochemistry of olefin and fatty acid oxidation. Part 3. The allylic hydroperoxides from the autoxidation of methyl oleate, 2233–40
ALLYLIC OXIDATION
Facile regio- and stereo-specific allylic oxidation of *gem*-dimethyl olefins *via* addition of benzenesulphenyl chloride. Synthesis of allylic oxygenated terpenes, 1289–96
ALLYLIC PEROXIDE
Reaction of 3-hydroxycholesta-4,6-dienes with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 2345–50
ALNUS SERRULATOIDES
The structures of four diarylheptanoid glycosides from the female flowers of *Alnus serrulatoides*, 1635–42
ALUMINA
Silver nitrate–alumina: a chromatographic reaction medium for conversion of ω-halogenopent-2-enes into 1-cyclopropylethyl nitrate, 107–10
ALUMINA CATALYSIS
Condensed cyclic and bridged-ring systems. Part 10. Alumina-induced regioselective intramolecular alkylations of *cis*-and *trans*-4a-(2-methylsulphonyloxyethyl)-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydrophenanthren-2(1*H*)-ones, 1515–24
ALUMINIUM
Substitution and elimination reactions of 3- and 4-alkyl-2*H*-1-benzopyrans with organoaluminium and organomagnesium reagents, 1259–62
AMIDE
Base-promoted reactions of β-enaminones with 2-bromo-2-methylpropanamides. Formation of 2-ketonyloxazolidin-4-ones and cyclohexanespiro-oxazolidin-4-ones, 781–4
A convenient method for the synthesis of macrocyclic tetra-amides by double condensation reaction, 1115–8
Bredt's rule. Part 6. The synthesis of 5-phenyl-1-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-2-one, a bridgehead amide, 2669–70
Reductive cleavage of the nitrogen–nitrogen bond in hydrazine derivatives, 2927–32
AMINATION
Photochemical alkylamination of 1-acylaminoanthraquinones, 529–34
AMINE
Chemistry of amine–boranes. Part 10. Synthesis of sulphides from dithioacetals using pyridine–borane in acid, 609–10
Synthesis of bridged benzodiazepines by reaction of amines and hydrazine derivatives with 4,6-dibromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine, 753–60
Replacement of primary amino groups by hydrogen *via* tetrahydrodibenzacridinium salts, 1671–4
Synthesis and reactions of *N*-indol-3-ylmethylalkylamines and related compounds, 1929–32
Protection of primary amines as *N*-substituted 2,5-dimethylpyrroles, 2801–8
AMINO ACID
Studies on amino acids and peptides. Part 6. Methods for introducing thioamide bonds into the peptide backbone:

AMINO ACID (contd.)
synthesis of the four monothio analogues of leucine enkephalin, 785–98
Phosphinamides: a new class of amino protecting groups in peptide synthesis, 1357–70
Peptide-bond formation, chemoselective acylation of amino acids, and crosslinking reaction between amino acids utilizing a functional five-membered heterocycle, 1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione, 2439–46
1-Aminoalkylphosphonous acids. Part 1. Isosteres of the protein amino acids, 2845–54
AMINOLYSIS
Peptide-bond formation, chemoselective acylation of amino acids, and crosslinking reaction between amino acids utilizing a functional five-membered heterocycle, 1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione, 2439–46
AMINOPROPANOL
Preparation of azetidines from 1,3-aminopropanols, 2415–20
AMINOSUGAR
Synthesis of 3-amino-3,4-dideoxysugars, 733–40
AMMONIOAMIDATE
Electron deficient heteroaromatic ammonioamidates. Part 26. *N*-(Quinazolin-3-io)amidates. Part 13. Phototransformations of an *N*-(quinazolin-3-io)thioamidate and of a 10b*H*-1,3,4-thiadiazolo[3,2-*c*]quinazoline, the ring isomer of an *N*-(quinazolin-3-io)thioamidate, and the photochemical formation of some 4,4′-biquinazolinyls, 1143–52
AMYLASE
Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomaltooligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α-amylase, 1885–90
ANDROSTANE
A ^{2}H n.m.r. study of the dienol–benzene and related steroid aromatization reactions, 2937–40
ANDROSTENE
18-Substituted steroids. Part 11. Synthesis of 3β,16α,18-trihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one, a neonatal urinary metabolite, and the 3,16,18-triacetate of its 16β-epimer, 1821–32
ANDROSTENONE
The photocycloaddition of an 5α-androst-1-en-3-one to olefins, 2397–402
ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME
The design and synthesis of new triazolo-, pyrazolo-, and pyridazopyridazine derivatives as inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme, 155–64
ANILINE
Thermal reaction of arylnitrenes with dimethyl sulphide, thioanisole, and tetrahydrothiophene, 625–8
ANION
β-Substituted organoalkaline tri- and tetra-anions; preparation, stability, and reactivity, 2685–92
ANNELATION
Reactions of 3-phenylthiobut-3-en-2-one. Part 4. Novel and efficient synthesis of 7-hydroxycalamenene, ferruginol, and D-homoestrone, 741–6
ANNULENE
Synthesis of bridged benzodiazepines by reaction of amines and hydrazine derivatives with 4,6-dibromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9 benzodiazacycloundecine, 753–60
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 2. Synthesis of 7b-methyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene, 165–74
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 3. Reactions of 7b-methyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene, 175–82
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 4. The effect of benzo-fusion: synthesis, properties, and *X*-ray structure of 9c-methyl-9c*H*-cyclopenta[*jk*]fluorene, 909–14
ANODIC OXIDATION
Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 9. Proof of the mode of aryl–aryl coupling in 4-benzylisochroman-3-ones, and the oxidative reactions of 2- and 3-arakyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 833–8
ANTHELMINTIC
Some approaches to the synthesis of kainic acid, 2517–22
ANTHRACYCLINONE
Anthracyclinones. Part 2. The use of 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-α-D-glucofuranose as a chiral template precursor in an anthracyclinone synthesis, 1279–82
The use of 3-acetoxy-1-trimethylsilylbutadiene in the synthesis of anthracyclinone derivatives, 1847–58
ANTHRAQUINONE
Photochemical alkylamination of 1-acylaminoanthraquinones, 529–34
ANTIBIOTIC
Structure of a peptidal antibiotic P168 produced by *Paecilomyces lilacinus* (Thom) Samson, 1405–12
Formal total synthesis of (±)-pseudomonic acids from dihydropyran, 2159–64
Total synthesis of analogues of the β-lactam antibiotics. Part 2. Isopenam-3-carboxylates and their 2,2-dioxides, 2785–94
'ANTI-BREDT' IMINE
Photolysis and thermolysis of 3-azidonoradamantane. 'Anti-Bredt' imines, 2-aza-adamant-1-ene, and 4-azaprotoadamant-3-ene, 2583–6
ANTIFUNGAL
Isolation and structure determination of γ-pyrufuran, a third induced antifungal dibenzofuran from the wood of *Pyrus communis* L. infected with *Chondrostereum purpureum* (Pers. ex Fr.) Pouzar, 1441–4
Isolation and structure determination of cotonefuran, an induced antifungal dibenzofuran from *Cotoneaster lactea* W.W.Sm., 1445–8
Structure and biosynthesis of phomenoic acid, an antifungal compound isolated from *Phoma lingam* Tode, 2133–8
ANTI-JUVENILE HORMONE
The synthesis of the epoxide and some other possible metabolites of precocene I, 1733–8
ANTILEUKAEMIC ACTIVITY
Synthesis, properties, and biological activity of some nucleoside cyclic phosphoramidates, 1471–4
ANTITUMOUR
Stereocontrolled synthesis of withanolide D and related compounds, 449–54
Triazines and related products. Part 26. Synthesis and ¹ chemistry of bicyclic analogues of the antitumour drug 2,4,6-tris(dimethylamino)-1,3,5-triazine (hexamethylmelamine), 993–8
A new synthetic approach to bruceantin *via* an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction: stereoselective construction of the pentacyclic model system, 2139–46
ANTI-TUMOUR AGENT
Anthracyclinones. Part 2. The use of 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-α-D-glucofuranose as a chiral template precursor in an anthracyclinone synthesis, 1279–82
ANTI-VIRAL AGENT
C-Nucleoside studies. Part 17. The synthesis of 3(5)-carbamoyl-5(3)-β-D-ribofuranosylpyrazole (4-deoxypyrazofurin) and 4-amino-3(5)-carbamoyl-5(3)-β-D-ribofuranosylpyrazole, 2367–70
APHIDICOLIN
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 30. The acetate and mevalonate labelling patterns of the diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 2751–4
APORPHINE
A biomimetic synthesis of the novel 6,7-oxazine ring-fused dehydroaporphine alkaloid duguenaine, 1273–8
ARENE
Photochemical bromination of simple arenes, 893–6
A simple and general route to aryl iodides from arenes, 2623–4
Reaction of aryl aldehydes with thiocyanates in the presence of tributylphosphine, 2635–40
ARENE OXIDE
Regioselective dihydroarene oxide formation during *ortho*-hydroxylation of halogenobenzenes by fungi, 2659–64
AROMATICITY
Heterocyclic compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part 10. ¹Synthesis in the pyrrolo[2,1,5-*de*]quinolizine series ([2.3.3]cyclazinones and [2.3.3]cyclazinylium salts) starting from quinolizines, 2553–62
ARYLATION
Palladium on charcoal-catalysed arylation of methyl vinyl ether with 4-bromonitrobenzene, 933–6
ARYL MIGRATION
Isoflavonoid biosynthesis: concerning the aryl migration, 2831–8
ASPERGILLUS MELLEUS
Biosynthesis of aspyrone, a metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*. Incorporation studies with ^{14}C- and ^{3}H-labelled acetates and malonate, 1013–20
New polyketide metabolites from *Aspergillus melleus*: structural and stereochemical studies, 1021–6
Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: asperlactone and its relationship

ASPERGILLUS MELLEUS (contd.)
to other metabolites of *Aspergillus melleus*, 1027–34
ASPERLACTONE
New polyketide metabolites from *Aspergillus melleus*: structural and stereochemical studies, 1021–6
Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: asperlactone and its relationship to other metabolites of *Aspergillus melleus*, 1027–34
ASPYRONE
Biosynthesis of aspyrone, a metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*. Incorporation studies with ^{14}C- and ^{3}H-labelled acetates and malonate, 1013–20
ASYMMETRIC INDUCTION
Study of a model system for asymmetric induction in [2C + 2C] photoannelation reactions, 1697–700
ASYMMETRIC SYNTHESIS
Asymmetric synthesis of protected α-hydroxyaldehydes *via* reduction of α-arylthio-β-oxosulphoxides, 189–94
Asymmetric syntheses. Part 11. Reduction of ketones and related ketone oximes with lithium aluminium hydride–3-*O*-cyclohexylmethyl-1,2-*O*-cyclohexylidene-α-D-glucofuranose complex to give optically active alcohols and amines, 493–6
ATP
The synthesis and metal binding characteristics of novel, isopolar phosphonate analogues of nucleotides, 1119–26
AUROCITRIN
Access to phenolic fungal metabolites *via* the acid-catalysed Claisen rearrangement. The total synthesis of (±)-mellein, aurocitrin, and 5′,6′-dihydroaurocitrin, 2577–82
AUTOXIDATION
Stereochemistry of olefin and fatty acid oxidation. Part 3. The allylic hydroperoxides from the autoxidation of methyl oleate, 2233–40
AZA-ADAMANTANE
Photolysis and thermolysis of 3-azidonoradamantane. 'Anti-Bredt' imines, 2-aza-adamant-1-ene, and 4-azaprotoadamant-3-ene, 2583–6
AZABENZANTHRONE
Synthesis and physical properties of azapolycyclic hydrocarbons. Part 1. Preparation of 1-azabenzanthrone and its condensation products and their structural determination, 2177–88
Formation of indoles, isoquinolines, and other fused pyridines from azidoacrylates, 2189–96
Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 2197.
AZABICYCLOHEPTANE
Total synthesis of (±)-8-aza-9a,9b-dicarbaprostaglandin H_1, 1085–90
AZABICYCLONONANE
Use of chloroalkenylamines for the synthesis of 1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane and 1-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonane derivatives, 2477–90
Bredt's rule. Part 6. The synthesis of 5-phenyl-1-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-2-one, a bridgehead amide, 2669–70
AZABICYCLO-OCTANE
Use of chloroalkenylamines for the synthesis of 1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane and 1-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonane derivatives, 2477–90
AZA CROWN ETHER
The formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 7. Chiral derivatives of aza crown ethers, 1707–18
AZA MACROCYCLE
Non-template syntheses and monoalkylation of an aza macrocycle containing 2,2′-bipyridine, 2023–6
AZAPENTADIENE
Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 6. Gas-phase cyclisation of 1,5-diaryl-1,5-diazapentadienes: mechanistic aspects and some synthetic applications, 1565–8
Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 7. An unambiguous route to 7-substituted quinolines from cinnamaldehyde derivatives, 1569–72
AZEPINE
3*H*-Azepines and related systems. Part 2. The photolyses of aryl azides bearing electron-withdrawing substituents, 249–54
AZAPOLYCYCLE
Synthesis and physical properties of azapolycyclic hydrocarbons. Part 1. Preparation of 1-azabenzanthrone and its condensation products and their structural determination, 2177–88
Formation of indoles, isoquinolines, and other fused pyridines from azidoacrylates, 2189–96
Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 2197.
AZASULPHONIUM SALT
Dehydrogenation of indolines to indoles *via* azasulphonium salts or *N*-chloramines, 1401–4
AZAXYLYLENE
The reaction of benzyne with imines, 2827–30
AZEPINOINDOLE
[2,3] Fused indoles. Synthesis of β-carbolines and azepino[4,5-*b*]indoles from 3-(2-alkylindol-3-yl)-2-azidoacrylates, 2895–902
AZETIDINE
Studies related to thietan-2-ones. Part 2. Conversion of a benzylpenicillin-derived thietan-2-one into D- and L-2-methylpenicillamines, 1127–32
Preparation of azetidines from 1,3-aminopropanols, 2415–20
Diborane reduction of penicillins: preparation of 7-deoxopenicillanic acid, 2603–10
AZIDE
3*H*-Azepines and related systems. Part 2. The photolyses of aryl azides bearing electron-withdrawing substituents, 249–54
Thermal reaction of arylnitrenes with dimethyl sulphide, thioanisole, and tetrahydrothiophene, 625–8
Photolysis of diphenyl- and t-butyl(phenyl)-phosphinic azides: dimethyl sulphide as a nitrene trap, and its influence on the Curtius-like rearrangement, 2351–6
Photolysis and thermolysis of 3-azidonoradamantane. 'Anti-Bredt' imines, 2-aza-adamant-1-ene, and 4-azaprotoadamant-3-ene, 2583–6
Thermolysis of aryl azides in phenyl isocyanate, 2587–90
AZIDOACRYLATE
[2,3] Fused indoles. Synthesis of β-carbolines and azepino[4,5-*b*]indoles from 3-(2-alkylindol-3-yl)-2-azidoacrylates, 2895–902
AZIDOBENZOATE
The pyrolysis of 2-azidobenzoates. A new synthesis of carbazoles and other N-heterocycles, 429–34
AZIDOCINNAMATE
1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 2197–8
AZIDOFORMATE
Electrophilic aromatic *N*-substitution by ethoxycarbonylnitrenium ion generated from ethyl azidoformate in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 981–6
AZINE
Synthesis of hydrazone derivatives by reaction of azines with nitriles, and their transformation into pyrazoles and pyrimidones, 611–4
AZIRIDINE
Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes with alkenes, 1905–12
Some approaches to the synthesis of kainic acid, 2517–22
AZIRINE
The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 2. A general synthesis of pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives by the reaction of 2*H*-azirines with enamines, and the crystal and molecular structure of ethyl 3-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole-2-carboxylate, 111–8
AZODICARBOXYLATE
The reaction of 1-phenyl-4-vinylpyrazole with diethyl azodicarboxylate. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1,2-bisethoxycarbonyl-1-[2-hydroxy-2-(1-phenylpyrazol-4-yl)ethyl]hydrazine, 1423–6
AZOHYDROPEROXIDE
A new epoxidation reaction: base-catalysed stereospecific epoxidation with α-azohydroperoxides, 2507–10
AZOMETHINE IMINE
Reaction of aromatic aldehydes with 1,2-dibenzylhydrazine, 2855–8
BAEYER–VILLIGER
Baeyer–Villiger-type oxidation of an immonium group: the structural establishment of naturally occurring amides related to benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, 1769–74
BALDWIN'S RULES
Use of chloroalkenylamines for the synthesis of 1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane and 1-azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonane derivatives, 2477–90
BARBITURIC ACID
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 60. Some oxazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidines and a novel conversion of a cyanouracil into a

BARBITURIC ACID (contd.)
barbituric acid derivative, 2795–800
BENZAMIDINE
Triazines and related products. Part 27. Thermolysis of 4-anilino-1,2,3-benzotriazines, 999–1004
BENZANTHRACENE
Synthesis and spontaneous racemization of benz[*a*]anthracene 1,2-oxide, 839–42
BENZAZEPINE
1-benzazepines. Novel ring transformations occurring during the reactions of 5-methyl-and 5-phenyl-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-1-benzazepin-2-ones with phosphoryl chloride, 2529–34
BENZAZETIDINE
The reaction of benzyne with imines, 2827–30
BENZAZOLE
Use of 1-[(methylthio)thiocarbonylmethyl]pyridinium iodide as the starting material for the synthesis of 1-heteroarylmethylpyridinium salts, 2693–6
BENZENESULPHENYL CHLORIDE
Facile regio- and stereo-specific allylic oxidation of *gem*-dimethyl olefins *via* addition of benzenesulphenyl chloride. Synthesis of allylic oxygenated terpenes, 1289–96
BENZIMIDAZOLE
Umpolung of *o*-phenylenediamines by conversion into isobenzimidazole. An expedient approach to heterocycles with nucleophilic substituents, 2465–76
Thermolysis of aryl azides in phenyl isocyanate, 2587–90
BENZISOTHIAZOLE
7-Substituted benzo[*b*]thiophenes and 1,2-benzisothiazoles. Part 2. Chloro and nitro derivatives, 385–90
BENZISOXAZOLONE
The pyrolysis of 2-azidobenzoates. A new synthesis of carbazoles and other N-heterocycles, 429–34
BENZO[4,5,6]CHOLESTANE
Pentacyclic steroids. Part 1. Synthesis and *X*-ray conformational analysis of 4α,5β-and 4α,5α-dihydrobenzo[4,5,6]cholestan-5′(6′*H*)-one, 397–404
BENZO[4,5,6]STEROID
Pentacyclic steroids. Part 1. Synthesis and *X*-ray conformational analysis of 4α,5β-and 4α,5α-dihydrobenzo[4,5,6]cholestan-5′(6′*H*)-one, 397–404
BENZOCYCLOBUTAPYRENE
The $2\pi_s + 2\pi_s$ photocycloadditions of triplet pyrene to cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 1431–4
BENZOCYCLOBUTENE
A new synthetic approach to bruceantin *via* an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction: stereoselective construction of the pentacyclic model system, 2139–46
BENZODIAZA[14]ANNULENE
Synthesis of benzodiaza[14]annulenes from 4,6-dibromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine, 761–8
BENZODIAZACYCLOUNDECINE
Synthesis of benzodiaza[14]annulenes from 4,6-dibromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine, 761–8
BENZODIAZEPINE
Synthesis of bridged benzodiazepines by reaction of amines and hydrazine derivatives with 4,6-dibromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine, 753–60
The acylation of 5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines and 4*H*-thieno[2,3-*d*]- and 8*H*-thieno-[3,2-*d*]-[1,2]diazepines. Reactions with acid anhydrides and nucleophiles to give fused 7-substituted 1-acyl-1,2-diazepines, 1133–6
Polyketide-derived fungal metabolites from *Bipolaris sorokiniana* and their significance in the biosynthesis of sterigmatocystin and aflatoxin B_1, 1137–40
Synthesis of benzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, benzocyclo-octene-5,10-dione, and 2,3-benzobishomotropone derivatives by dichlorocarbene ring enlargement, and of 7,8,9,10,-tetrahydrobenzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, 1141–0
The acylation of 5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines. Reactions of 4-phenyl-5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepine with acyl chlorides to give *N*-acylaminoisoquinolines and/or acylated dimers. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 5,14-diacetyl-4,5,8,9-tetrahydro-2,7-diphenyl-4,8-*o*-benzeno-3,19-imino-3*H*-3,5,6-benzotriazacycloundecine, 2027–34
BENZOFURAN
Synthesis of the yeast antioxidant benzofuran and analogues, 709–12
Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 4. Synthesis of dibenzofurandiols by annelation of benzofurans, 1605–12
The generation and synthetic utility of dianions derived from benzofurancarboxylic acids, 2839–44
BENZOFUROBENZOPYRAN
Cannabis. Part 29. Synthesis of four benzofurobenzopyrans related to cannabinol, 729–32
BENZOMORPHAN
Benzomorphan related compounds. Part 20. Synthesis of B-norbenzomorphans *via* 2-aryl-4-piperidones, 1459–64
BENZOPHENANTHRENE
Synthesis and thermal racemization of the 3,4-oxide metabolite of benzo[*c*]phenanthrene, 1781–4
BENZOPHENANTHRIDINE
Baeyer–Villiger-type oxidation of an immonium group: the structural establishment of naturally occurring amides related to benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, 1769–74
Conversion of the naturally occurring amide alkaloids into O_5 benzo[*c*]phenanthridinium alkaloids. A new synthetic sequence to antitumour benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, 2283–90
BENZOPYRAN
Substitution and elimination reactions of 3- and 4-alkyl-2*H*-1-benzopyrans with organoaluminium and organomagnesium reagents, 1259–62
Dimeric and trimeric flavonoids containing a cyclopentane ring: 6,7-diaryl-6a,7,13,13a-tetrahydro-6*H*-7,13-methano[1]benzopyrano[3,4-*c*][1]benzoxepins, 1963–70
An investigation into the formation of benzo- and naphtho-pyrans by cyclisation of *ortho*-alkenyl(hydroxyalkyl)benzenes using either cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate or potassium t-butoxide in dimethylformamide, 2389–96
BENZOPYRONE
Studies of the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 3. Synthesis of 2-methyl-4*H*,5*H*-pyrano[3,2-*c*][1]benzopyran-4-one, the basic skeleton in citromycetin, 503–8
BENZOQUINOLINE
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 22. Syntheses of the despyrrole analogues of some ergot alkaloids including methyl lysergate and isofumigaclavine A, 2911–8
BENZOQUINOLIZINE
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 21. Synthesis of benzo[*a*]quinolizines related to the alkaloids emetine and flavopereirine, 2035–8
BENZOQUINONE
A new regiospecific synthesis of 1,4-dihydroxyxanthones, 1507–10
Acyl rearrangements in acylbenzoquinone cycloadducts, 2407–14
BENZOTHIADIAZINE
New features in the intramolecular capture of nitrile imines by the sulphide function, 2535–40
BENZOTHIADIAZOLE
Use of piperidine-1-sulphenyl chloride as a sulphur-transfer reagent in reactions with diamines: the preparation of sulphur–nitrogen heterocycles, 2591–4
BENZOTHIAZINE
Synthesis of 4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines *via* lithiation alpha to sulphur of 2-acylaminophenyl alkyl sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones, 1899–904
BENZOTHIAZOLE
Synthesis of 4- and 5-benzothiazol-2-yldithio-2,6-dimethylocta-2,6-diene and other models for pendent groups in the sulphur vulcanisation of natural rubber, 101–6
BENZOTHIOPHENE
7-Substituted benzo[*b*]thiophenes and 1,2-benzisothiazoles. Part 2. Chloro and nitro derivatives, 385–90
BENZOTRIAZINE
Triazines and related products. Part 27. Thermolysis of 4-anilino-1,2,3-benzotriazines, 999–1004
Triazines and related products. Part 28. Conversion of 3-aryl-1-(2-cyanophenyl)triazenes into 3-arylquinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones with formamide, 2765–6
BENZOXAZEPINE
N-Alkoxy-*N*-acylnitrenium ions as possible intermediates in intramolecular aromatic substitution: novel formation of *N*-acyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2,1-benzoxazines and *N*-acyl-4,5-dihydro-1*H*,3*H*-2,1-benzoxazepine, 2255–60
BENZOXAZINE
N-Alkoxy-*N*-acylnitrenium ions as possible intermediates in intramolecular aromatic substitution: novel formation of *N*-acyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2,1-benzoxazines and *N*-acyl-4,5-dihydro-1*H*,3*H*-

BENZOXAZINE (contd.)
2,1-benzoxazepine, 2255–60
BENZOXEPIN
Dimeric and trimeric flavonoids containing a cyclopentane ring: 6,7-diaryl-6a,7,13,13a-tetrahydro-6*H*-7,13-methano[1]benzopyrano[3,4-*c*][1]benzoxepins, 1963–70
BENZOYLACETIC ACID
Biosynthesis of phenanthroindolizidine alkaloids: incorporation of 2-pyrrolidin-2-ylacetophenone and benzoylacetic acid and derivatives, 825–32
BENZYNE
The reaction of benzyne with imines, 2827–30
BERBERIS BUXIFOLIA
Stereochemistry of bisbenzylisoquinoline *N*-oxides. Calafatine 2α-*N*-oxide and calafatine 2β-*N*-oxide, 651–2
BEYERGIBBERELLIN
The partial synthesis of beyergibberellin A_4 and A_9 methyl esters, 1105–8
BICYCLIC ETHER
Oxymetallation. Part 18. Extensive rearrangement to a [4.2.1] skeleton in the bromodemercuriation of 2-bromomercurio-9-oxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, 1009–12
BICYCLIC MIMETICS
The design and synthesis of new triazolo-, pyrazolo-, and pyridazo-pyridazine derivatives as inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme, 155–64
BICYCLODECANE
Water-soluble macrocyclic paddlanes and propellane as a new class of host molecules, 2681–4
BICYCLOHEPTANE
Two syntheses of pinane thromboxane A_2, 1069–78
BICYCLO-OCTANE
Water-soluble macrocyclic paddlanes and propellane as a new class of host molecules, 2681–4
BICYCLO-OCTANONE
Regioselectivity in the intramolecular carbon–hydrogen insertion in metal-catalysed decomposition of some *cis*-1-methyl-3-arylcyclohexyl diazomethyl ketones. A highly efficient homogeneous nickel catalyst for carbenoid insertion, 261–74
BICYCLO-OCTENONE
Bicyclo[3.3.0]octenon s in synthesis. An approach to the synthesis of the antitumor sesquiterpene quadrone, 799–810
Bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones in synthesis. A new synthesis of (±)-cedrene using sequential inter- and intra-molecular Michael reactions, 811–8
BIFLAVENE
Dimeric and trimeric flavonoids containing a cyclopentane ring: 6,7-diaryl-6a,7,13,13a-tetrahydro-6*H*-7,13-methano[1]benzopyrano[3,4-*c*][1]benzoxepins, 1963–70
BIFLAVONOID
Synthesis of biflavonoids in which the flavan units are linked through oxygen from C-2 to C-3 or C-4, 2563–72
BIOGENESIS
Structures and conformations of (−)-isobicyclogermacrenal and (−)-lepidozenal, two key sesquiterpenoids of the *cis*-and *trans*-10,3-bicyclic ring systems, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*: X-ray crystal structure analysis of the hydroxy derivative of (−)-isobicyclogermacrenal, 203–14
BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY
1-Aminoalkylphosphonous acids. Part 1. Isosteres of the protein amino acids, 2845–54
BIOMIMETIC
Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from pyrylium salts, 1035–42
Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from reaction of an orsellinate anion with pyrones and a pyrylium salt, 1053–60
BIOMIMETIC SYNTHESIS
A biomimetic synthesis of the novel 6,7-oxazine ring-fused dehydroaporphine alkaloid duguenaine, 1273–8
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 3. Biomimetic synthesis of pulvinic acids, 1547–54
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 4. Biomimetic synthesis of multicolanic acid, 1555–60
BIOSYNTHESIS
The structure and biosynthesis of hinnuliquinone, a pigment from *Nodulisporium hinnuleum*, 567–70
Biosynthesis of phenanthroindolizidine alkaloids: incorporation of 2-pyrrolidin-2-ylacetophenone and benzoylacetic acid and derivatives, 825–32
Biosynthesis of (25*S*)- and (25*R*)-furostanol glycosides from [1,2-$^{13}C_2$]acetate in *Dioscorea tokoro* tissue cultures, 869–74
Biosynthesis of aspyrone, a metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*. Incorporation studies with ^{14}C- and ^{3}H-labelled acetates and malonate, 1013–20
Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: asperlactone and its relationship to other metabolites of *Aspergillus melleus*, 1027–34
Electrocyclic reactions. Part 12. 1,5-Diphenyl[2,3,4-$^{2}H_3$]pentadienide anion in the Caglioti reaction, 1141–2
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Biosynthesis of trichodesmic acid, 1329–32
Structure and biosynthesis of phomenoic acid, an antifungal compound isolated from *Phoma lingam* Tode, 2133–8
Mechanism and stereochemistry of the porphobilinogen deaminase and protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase reactions: stereospecific manipulation of hydrogen atoms at the four methylene bridges during the biosynthesis of haem, 2625–34
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 30. The acetate and mevalonate labelling patterns of the diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 2751–4
Biosynthesis of L-2,3-diaminopropanoic acid, 2809–14
Isoflavonoid biosynthesis: concerning the aryl migration, 2831–8
The biosynthesis of rubrofusarin, a polyketide naphthopyrone from *Fusarium culmorum*: ^{13}C n.m.r. assignments and incorporation of ^{13}C- and ^{2}H-labelled acetates, 2919–26
Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 2949
BIPHENYL
Synthesis and chiroptical properties of bridged 2,2′-diaminobiphenyl derivatives, 2013–22
BIPOLARIS SOROKINIANA
Electrocyclic reactions. Part 12. 1,5-Diphenyl[2,3,4-$^{2}H_3$]pentadienide anion in the Caglioti reaction, 1141–2
BI(PYRAZOLYLIDENE)
Preparation, pyrolysis, and photolysis of three sterically crowded alkenes, 3,3,3′,3′,5,5,5′,5′-octamethyl-3,3′,5,5′-tetra-hydro-4,4′-bi(4*H*-pyrazolylidene) 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-(3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-3,5-dihydro-4*H*-pyrazol-4-ylidene)thietane 1,1-dioxide and 2,2,2′,2′,4,4,4′,4′-octamethyl-3,3′-bithietanylidene 1,1,1′,1′-tetraoxide, potential precursors to the octamethyltetramethylene-ethane (TME) biradical, 2457–64
BIPYRIDINE
Non-template syntheses and monoalkylation of an aza macrocycle containing 2,2′-bipyridine, 2023–6
BIQUINAZOLINYL
Electron deficient heteroaromatic ammonioamidates. Part 26. *N*-(Quinazolin-3-io)amidates. Part 13. Phototransformations of an *N*-(quinazolin-3-io)thioamidate and of a 10b*H*-1,3,4-thiadiazolo[3,2-*c*]quinazoline, the ring isomer of an *N*-(quinazolin-3-io)thioamidate, and the photochemical formation of some 4,4′-biquinazolinyls, 1143–52
BI(THIETANYLIDENE)
Preparation, pyrolysis, and photolysis of three sterically crowded alkenes, 3,3,3′,3′,5,5,5′,5′-octamethyl-3,3′,5,5′-tetra-hydro-4,4′-bi(4*H*-pyrazolylidene) 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-(3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-3,5-dihydro-4*H*-pyrazol-4-ylidene)thietane 1,1-dioxide and 2,2,2′,2′,4,4,4′,4′-octamethyl-3,3′-bithietanylidene 1,1,1′,1′-tetraoxide, potential precursors to the octamethyltetramethylene-ethane (TME) biradical, 2457–64
BLOCK SYNTHESIS
Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 1. Block synthesis of 6-*O*-{4-*O*-ammonio(hydrogen)phosphono-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-β-D-glucopyranosyl}-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucose, 275–80
BONELLIN
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B_{12}. Part 1. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins based on 1-pyrrolines (3,4-dihydropyrroles), 2725–32
BORANE
Chemistry of amine–boranes. Part 10. Synthesis of sulphides from dithioacetals using pyridine–borane in acid, 609–10
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 2. Enantioselective reduction of ketones with polymeric (*S*)-prolinol–borane reagent, 2887–94
BOROHYDRIDE
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 2. Enantioselective reduction of ketones with polymeric (*S*)-prolinol–borane reagent, 2887–94

BORON–PYRIDINE
Reductive aminations of ketones and aldehydes using borane–pyridine, 717–20
BRASSINOLIDE
Stereoselective synthesis of plant growth-promoting steroids, brassinolide, castasterone, typhasterol, and their 28-nor analogues, 139–46
Synthesis and activity of plant growth-promoting steroids, (22*R*,23*R*,24*S*)-28-homobrassinosteroids, with modifications in rings A and B, 439–48
BREDT'S RULE
Bredt's rule. Part 6. The synthesis of 5-phenyl-1-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-2-one, a bridgehead amide, 2669–70
BREVICOMIN
Palladium-catalysed synthesis of *endo*- and *exo*-brevicomin and related di- and tri-oxabicyclo[*x*.2.1] systems, 1643–54
BRIDGED AMINOBIPHENYL
Synthesis and chiroptical properties of bridged 2,2′-diaminobiphenyl derivatives, 2013–22
BRIDGED KETONE
Condensed cyclic and bridged-ring systems. Part 10. Alumina-induced regioselective intramolecular alkylations of *cis*-and *trans*-4a-(2-methylsulphonyloxyethyl)-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydrophenanthren-2(1*H*)-ones, 1515–24
BRIDGEHEAD AMIDE
Bredt's rule. Part 6. The synthesis of 5-phenyl-1-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-2-one, a bridgehead amide, 2669–70
BROMAL
Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; product studies, 291–314
Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; stereochemical and mechanistic studies, 315–30
Some aspects of the chemistry of 1,1,1-trihalogenoalk-4-en-2-ols, the ene adducts obtained from reaction of chloral and bromal with alkenes, 331–42
BROMINATION
Synthesis of bridged benzodiazepines by reaction of amines and hydrazine derivatives with 4,6-dibromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine, 753–60
Photochemical bromination of simple arenes, 893–6
Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 7. Reaction of furanose derivatives with bromine: 4′-bromo- and 4′-fluoro-aldofuranose and -nucleoside esters, 1675–82
Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 8. Reaction of furanose derivatives with *N*-bromosuccinimide. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1-*O*-acetyl-2,5,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-4-hydroxy-3,4-*O*-(α-succinimidobenzylidene)-β-D-galactofuranose, 1683–8
Rearrangement and participation reactions occurring during the bromination of 7-trimethylsilylnitronorbornenes. Evidence for a discrete carbocation to silicon, 1739–44
Metacyclophane and related compounds. Part 11. Reaction of 8,16-bis-(bromomethyl)[2.2]metacyclophane and 8,16-bis(bromomethyl)-5,13-di-t-butyl[2.2]metacyclophane with Grignard reagents, 2165–72
BRUCEANTIN
A new synthetic approach to bruceantin *via* an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction: stereoselective construction of the pentacyclic model system, 2139–46
BUCHERER REACTION
Synthesis and stereochemical analysis of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, a conformationally rigid phenylalanine derivative, 1283–8
BUFADIENOLIDE
The structure of cotyledoside, a novel toxic bufadienolide glycoside from *Tylecodon wallichii* (Harv.) Toelken, 965–8
The characterization of two novel bufadienolides, lanceotoxins A and B from *Kalanchoe lanceolata* (Forssk)Pers., 1573–6
BULLATENONE
Novel routes to furan-3(2*H*)-ones. New syntheses of bullatenone and geiparvarin, 535–40
BUTENOLIDE
A convenient procedure for the deoxygenation and homologation of D-ribose derivatives, 1315–22
CALAFATINE
Stereochemistry of bisbenzylisoquinoline *N*-oxides. Calafatine 2α-*N*-oxide and calafatine 2β-*N*-oxide, 651–2
CALAMENENE
Reactions of 3-phenylthiobut-3-en-2-one. Part 4. Novel and efficient synthesis of 7-hydroxycalamenene, ferruginol, and D-homoestrone, 741–6
CALOPHYLLUM WIGHTIANUM
The structure of wightianone, the pigment of a clathrate from *Calophyllum wightianum*, 1755–60
CANNABINOID
Base-catalysed double-bond isomerizations of cannabinoids: structural and stereochemical aspects, 2881–6
CANNABIS
Cannabis. Part 29. Synthesis of four benzofurobenzopyrans related to cannabinol, 729–32
CARBAMATE
Electrophilic aromatic *N*-substitution by ethoxycarbonylnitrenium ion generated from ethyl azidoformate in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 981–6
Thermolysis of aryl azides in phenyl isocyanate, 2587–90
CARBANION
The configurational stability of vinyl carbanions derived from monosubstituted activated ethylenes, 775–80
Reactions of the carbanion from an orsellinate derivative with electrophiles, 1043–52
Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from reaction of an orsellinate anion with pyrones and a pyrylium salt, 1053–60
CARBAZOLE
The pyrolysis of 2-azidobenzoates. A new synthesis of carbazoles and other N-heterocycles, 429–34
CARBENE
Electrocyclic aromatic substitution by the diazo group. Part 5. The reactions of α-(2-arylthienyl)diazoalkanes, 571–4
1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 849–58
1,1-Dihalogenocyclopropanes derived from terpenes. The stereochemistry of cyclopropylidene insertion into carbon–hydrogen bonds adjacent to alcohols, 1379–86
Carbon tetrachloride–dimethyl sulphone–potassium hydroxide–butyl alcohol: a convenient new reagent for *gem*-dichloromethylenation of alkenes, 1561–4
Photorearrangement studies of 3-heteroaryl-substituted cyclopropenes, 2671–6
CARBENOID
Some reactions of carbenoids with chromone-2-carboxylic esters, 487–92
CARBENOID INSERTION
Regioselectivity in the intramolecular carbon–hydrogen insertion in metal-catalysed decomposition of some *cis*-1-methyl-3-arylcyclohexyl diazomethyl ketones. A highly efficient homogeneous nickel catalyst for carbenoid insertion, 261–74
CARBINOLAMINE
Methyl *vs.* methylene condensation of aromatic aldehydes with 1,1,1-trifluoroacetylacetone, 2863–70
CARBOCATION
Rearrangement and participation reactions occurring during the bromination of 7-trimethylsilylnitronorbornenes. Evidence for a discrete carbocation to silicon, 1739–44
Controlling the outcome of a carbocation-initiated cyclisation, 1815–20
CARBOHYDRATE
Enantiospecific synthesis of shikimic acid from D-mannose: formation of a chiral cyclohexene by intramolecular olefination of a carbohydrate-derived intermediate, 905–8
The deamination of 1-aminohexan-2-ol and 1-(aminomethyl)pentyl β-D-galactopyranoside; a model study of the selective cleavage of the hydroxylysine-bound glycosyl residues of collagen, 1199–204
Anthracyclinones. Part 2. The use of 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-α-D-glucofuranose as a chiral template precursor in an anthracyclinone synthesis, 1279–82
Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 7. Reaction of furanose derivatives with bromine: 4′-bromo- and 4′-fluoro-aldofuranose and -nucleoside esters, 1675–82
Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 8. Reaction of furanose derivatives with *N*-bromosuccinimide. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1-*O*-acetyl-2,5,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-4-hydroxy-3,4-*O*-(α-succinimidobenzylidene)-β-D-galactofuranose, 1683–8
Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 26. Alkenes from 4-bromohexofuranose esters; reactions of 5-deoxyald-4-enofuranose derivatives in the presence of mercury(II) ions, 1689–92
De novo synthesis of carbohydrates. Part 14. Preparation of 4-aminolyxose derivatives. *X*-Ray molecular structure of ethyl 6-ethoxycarbonylamino-8-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethyl-2,4-dioxa-7-

CARBOHYDRATE (contd.)
azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-7-carboxylate, 1981–8
CARBOLINE
[2,3] Fused indoles. Synthesis of β-carbolines and azepino[4,5-*b*]indoles from 3-(2-alkylindol-3-yl)-2-azidoacrylates, 2895–902
CARBONITRILE
Synthesis of 2,4-dioxo-, 2-oxo-4-thioxo-, 4-oxo-, and 4-thioxo-pyrimidine-5-carbonitriles, 2447–50
CAROTENOID
Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 38. Synthesis of (3*RS*,3′*RS*)-alloxanthin and other acetylenes, 2147–58
CARVONE
1,1-Dihalogenocyclopropanes derived from terpenes. The stereochemistry of cyclopropylidene insertion into carbon–hydrogen bonds adjacent to alcohols, 1379–86
CASTASTERONE
Stereoselective synthesis of plant growth-promoting steroids, brassinolide, castasterone, typhasterol, and their 28-nor analogues, 139–46
CATALYSIS
Unusual stereochemistry in the copper-catalysed ring opening of a carbohydrate oxirane with vinylmagnesium bromide, 875–8
Reactions of co-ordinated ligands. Part 10. Rhodium-catalysed cyclisation of 3-(2-fluorophenyl)propanols to chromans, 925–32
Palladium on charcoal-catalysed arylation of methyl vinyl ether with 4-bromonitrobenzene, 933–6
Palladium-catalysed synthesis of *endo*- and *exo*-brevicomin and related di- and tri-oxabicyclo[*x*.2.1] systems, 1643–54
Reaction of 3-phenylglycidic esters. Part 1. Stereoselective opening of the oxirane ring of *trans*-3-phenylglycidic esters with 2-nitrothiophenols and the effect of various catalysts thereon, 1725–32
Palladium- and rhodium-catalysed cyclisation of 1,6-, 1,7- and 1,8-dienes to cyclopentenes and methylenecyclopentenes. Crystal structure of dichloro(4,4-diacetylhepta-1,6-diene)platinum(II), 1745–54
Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 1971–80
CATECHIN
Synthesis of biflavonoids in which the flavan units are linked through oxygen from C-2 to C-3 or C-4, 2563–72
C.D.
Synthesis and c.d. spectra of 6,6a,7,11b-tetrahydro-5*H*-indeno[2,1-c]isoquinoline derivatives, 1655–70
Synthesis and chiroptical properties of bridged 2,2′-diaminobiphenyl derivatives, 2013–22
CEDRENE
Bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones in synthesis. A new synthesis of (±)-cedrene using sequential inter- and intra-molecular Michael reactions, 811–8
CELLULOSE
3-Oxidopyrylium adducts from the pyrolysis of cellulose, 1923–8
CEPHALOSPORIN
Spirocyclic side-chain derivatives of penicillin and cephalosporin, 2117–24
CEPHALOSPORIUM APHIDICOLA
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 30. The acetate and mevalonate labelling patterns of the diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 2751–4
The structure of thiobiscephalosporolide A, a dimeric pentaketide macrolide from *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 2755–8
CEPHAM
Importance of the C(3) substituent of the penam derivative in interconversion reactions of penam and cepham systems, 413–8
CEPHEM
Nuclear modification of clavulanic acid. Preparation of optically active 1-oxaceph-3-ems, 1599–604
CHALCONE
Dye-sensitized photo-oxygenation of chalcones, 1511–4
CHELATING AGENT
Bifunctional chelating agents. Part 2. Synthesis of 1-(2-carboxyethyl)ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid by ring cleavage of a substituted imidazole, 59–62
CHEMICAL-SHIFT ADDITIVITY
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of eighteen derivatives of *ent*-kaur-16-en-19-oic acid, 2363–6
CHIRAL HANDLE
Study of a model system for asymmetric induction in [2C + 2C] photoannelation reactions, 1697–700
CHIRAL REAGENT
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 2. Enantioselective reduction of ketones with polymeric (*S*)-prolinol–borane reagent, 2887–94
CHIRAL TEMPLATE
Anthracyclinones. Part 2. The use of 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-α-D-glucofuranose as a chiral template precursor in an anthracyclinone synthesis, 1279–82
CHLORAL
Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; product studies, 291–314
Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; stereochemical and mechanistic studies, 315–30
Some aspects of the chemistry of 1,1,1-trihalogenoalk-4-en-2-ols, the ene adducts obtained from reaction of chloral and bromal with alkenes, 331–42
CHLORIN
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B_{12}. Part 1. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins based on 1-pyrrolines (3,4-dihydropyrroles), 2725–32
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B_{12}. Part 2. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins *via* lactams, 2733–42
CHLORO
Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 52. Reactions of octachloronaphthalene with nucleophilic reagents and synthesis of some heptachloronaphthyl derivatives, 2425–8
CHLOROAMINE
Dehydrogenation of indolines to indoles *via* azasulphonium salts or *N*-chloramines, 1401–4
CHLOROTRIMETHYLSILANE
Pummerer rearrangements using chlorotrimethylsilane, 2549–52
CHOLESTANE
Photo-induced transformations. Part 69. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from 5-homocholest-5-en-7a-ol hypoiodites, 575–82
Steroids from the starfish *Euretaster insignis*: a novel group of sulphated 3β,21-dihydroxysteroids, 2277–82
Reaction of 3-hydroxycholesta-4,6-dienes with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 2345–50
CHOLESTEROL
Further investigations of the stereochemistry of electrophilic addition reactions of the steroidal C-22 double bond, 1775–80
CHROMAN
Reactions of co-ordinated ligands. Part 10. Rhodium-catalysed cyclisation of 3-(2-fluorophenyl)propanols to chromans, 925–32
CHROMATOGRAPHY
Silver nitrate–alumina: a chromatographic reaction medium for conversion of 5-halogenopent-2-enes into 1-cyclopropylethyl nitrate, 107–10
CHROMENE
The synthesis of the epoxide and some other possible metabolites of precocene I, 1733–8
Studies of chromenes. Part 4. Oxidation of hexahydro-5*H*-chromeno[3,4-*c*]pyridazines and conformational isomerism in tetra- and hexa-hydro-*N*,*N*′-dialkoxycarbonyl-5*H*-chromeno[3,4-*c*]pyridazines, 2815–26
CHROMENOPYRIDAZINE
Studies of chromenes. Part 4. Oxidation of hexahydro-5*H*-chromeno[3,4-*c*]pyridazines and conformational isomerism in tetra- and hexa-hydro-*N*,*N*′-dialkoxycarbonyl-5*H*-chromeno[3,4-*c*]pyridazines, 2815–26
CHROMOGENIC SUBSTRATE
Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomalto-oligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α-amylase, 1885–90
CHROMONE
Some reactions of carbenoids with chromone-2-carboxylic esters, 487–92
Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 2949
CHRYSANTHEMIC ACID
Studies of chrysanthemic acid derivatives: catalysed reactions of 3-(2-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethylcyclopropyl)-2-methylpropanol

CHRYSANTHEMIC ACID (contd.)
and formation of a novel eight-membered cyclic sulphite, 887–92
CHRYSANTHEMIC ESTER
Mechanistic study of the thermal acid-catalysed rearrangement of *trans*-methyl chrysanthemate to lavandulyl derivatives, 2697–706
CHUGAEV ELIMINATION
Synthesis of 1-vinylmenth-4(8)-ene, the purported sesquiterpene from *Mentha citrata*, 615–8
CIRCULAR DICHROISM
Optical rotatory dispersion and absolute configuration. Part 35. Chiroptical properties and conformation of indolizidine, 1–4
CITROMYCETIN
Studies of the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 3. Synthesis of 2-methyl-4*H*,5*H*-pyrano[3,2-*c*][1]benzopyran-4-one, the basic skeleton in citromycetin, 503–8
CLAISEN REACTION
Synthesis of 1-vinylmenth-4(8)-ene, the purported sesquiterpene from *Mentha citrata*, 615–8
CLAISEN REARRANGEMENT
Regioselective Claisen rearrangements in indoles, 1333–8
Access to phenolic fungal metabolites *via* the acid-catalysed Claisen rearrangement. The total synthesis of (±)-mellein, aurocitrin, and 5′,6′-dihydroaurocitrin, 2577–82
CLATHRATE
The structure of wightianone, the pigment of a clathrate from *Calophyllum wightianum*, 1755–60
CLAVULANIC ACID
Clavulanic acid and its derivatives. Structure elucidation of clavulanic acid and the preparation of dihydroclavulanic acid, isoclavulanic acid, esters and related oxidation products, 635–50
Studies on the hydrolysis of clavulanic acid, 1345–50
Nuclear modification of clavulanic acid. Preparation of optically active 1-oxaceph-3-ems, 1599–604
CLEISTANTHENE
Conversion of pimaric acid into cleistanthane derivatives, 589–92
COAL
Metalloporphyrins in coal. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coals, 125–132
COBALT
Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 1971–80
COBESTER
Assignment of the ^{1}H n.m.r. spectrum of heptamethyl dicyanocobyrinate in chloroform solution by two-dimensional ^{13}C/^{1}H chemical shift correlation spectroscopy, 2267–70
COBYRINATE
Assignment of the ^{1}H n.m.r. spectrum of heptamethyl dicyanocobyrinate in chloroform solution by two-dimensional ^{13}C/^{1}H chemical shift correlation spectroscopy, 2267–70
COELOGININ
Phenanthrene synthesis: coeloginin a novel 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene from the orchid *Coelogyne cristata*, 1919–22
COLLAGEN
The deamination of 1-aminohexan-2-ol and 1-(aminomethyl)pentyl β-D-galactopyranoside; a model study of the selective cleavage of the hydroxylysine-bound glycosyl residues of collagen, 1199–204
COMPUTER GRAPHICS
The design and synthesis of new triazolo-, pyrazolo-, and pyridazo-pyridazine derivatives as inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme, 155–64
CONFIGURATIONAL STABILITY
The configurational stability of vinyl carbanions derived from monosubstituted activated ethylenes, 775–80
CONFORMATION
Optical rotatory dispersion and absolute configuration. Part 35. Chiroptical properties and conformation of indolizidine, 1–4
CONFORMATIONAL ISOMERISM
Studies of chromenes. Part 4. Oxidation of hexahydro-5*H*-chromeno[3,4-*c*]pyridazines and conformational isomerism in tetra- and hexa-hydro-*N*,*N*′-dialkoxycarbonyl-5*H*-chromeno[3,4-*c*]pyridazines, 2815–26
CONIINE
Constitution of Hofmann's dimethylconiine and conylene, 2241–4
CONJUGATE ADDITION
Conjugate additions to α,β-unsaturated sulphoxides: syntheses of cyclopentenones and 9-deoxyprostanoids, 2049–60
CONYLENE
Constitution of Hofmann's dimethylconiine and conylene, 2241–4
CONYZORIGUN
Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 2949
COPPER
Unusual stereochemistry in the copper-catalysed ring opening of a carbohydrate oxirane with vinylmagnesium bromide, 875–8
Observations on various silyl-cuprate reagents, 1805–8
A synthesis of allylsilanes in which the silyl group is at the more-substituted end of the allyl group, 1809–14
COPPER TEMPLATE
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B_{12}. Part 2. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins *via* lactams, 2733–42
CORDIFOLIA
Germacranolides of *Erlangea cordifolia*. Isolation and structures of cordifolia-54, -55, -P2, and -31 by spectral and *X*-ray methods, 819–24
CORRINOID
Assignment of the ^{1}H n.m.r. spectrum of heptamethyl dicyanocobyrinate in chloroform solution by two-dimensional ^{13}C/^{1}H chemical shift correlation spectroscopy, 2267–70
CORYNANTHEOL
A specific and efficient synthesis of (±)-dihydrocorynantheol, 1237–40
***COTONEASTER LACTEA* W.W.SM.**
Isolation and structure determination of cotonefuran, an induced antifungal dibenzofuran from *Cotoneaster lactea* W.W.Sm., 1445–8
COTONEFURAN
Isolation and structure determination of cotonefuran, an induced antifungal dibenzofuran from *Cotoneaster lactea* W.W.Sm., 1445–8
COTYLEDOSIDE
The structure of cotyledoside, a novel toxic bufadienolide glycoside from *Tylecodon wallichii* (Harv.) Toelken, 965–8
CROCOXANTHIN
Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 38. Synthesis of (3*RS*,3′*RS*)-alloxanthin and other acetylenes, 2147–58
CROTALARIA GLOBIFERA
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Biosynthesis of trichodesmic acid, 1329–32
CROTONATE ANION
Methyl 4-oxothiolane-3-carboxylate and methyl 2-methyl-4-oxothiolane-3-carboxylate anions as synthetic equivalents of α-acrylate and α-crotonate anions. Formal synthesis of integerrinecic acid, 2501–6
CROWN ETHER
Synthesis of three series of diastereoisomeric bicyclic crown ethers and their stability constants with group 1A cations, 1193–8
The formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 7. Chiral derivatives of aza crown ethers, 1707–18
Preparation of some polymer-supported crown ethers and their use as phase-transfer catalysts, 2451–6
CRYSTAL STRUCTURE
Dehydration of dimeric 6-hydroxycyclohexa-2,4-dienones—an alternative course for these reactions and a model for the maytenone to anhydromaytenone transformation, 95–100
The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 2. A general synthesis of pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives by the reaction of 2*H*-azirines with enamines, and the crystal and molecular structure of ethyl 3-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole-2-carboxylate, 111–8
Structures and conformations of (−)-isobicyclogermacrenal and (−)-lepidozenal, two key sesquiterpenoids of the *cis*-and *trans*-10,3-bicyclic ring systems, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*: *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of the hydroxy derivative of (−)-isobicyclogermacrenal, 203–14
Structure and absolute configuration of (+)-vitrenal, a novel carbon skeletal sesquiterpenoid having plant-growth-inhibitory activity, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*, 215–22
Diastereoselectivity in the Horner-Wittig reaction: *X*-ray crystal structure of 2-(1*RS*,2*SR*)-diphenylphosphinoyl-1-phenylpropan-1-ol, 243–8
Photochemical reactions of pyrazin-2(1*H*)-ones, 391–6
Pentacyclic steroids. Part 1. Synthesis and *X*-ray conformational analysis of 4α,5β-and 4α,5α-dihydrobenzo[4,5,6]cholestan-5′(6′*H*)-

CRYSTAL STRUCTURE (contd.)
one, 397–404
New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 1. 3β-Hydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and the isolation and characterisation of some minor metabolites, 497–502
Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 11. Further confirmation of intramolecular bonds to nitrogen in 2-aminoalkyl-1,3-dithiane 1,1,3,3-tetraoxides by *X*-ray crystal structure analysis, 547–52
Reaction of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and its 3-substituted derivatives with active methylene group anions and with diazo compounds, 593–602
Clavulanic acid and its derivatives. Structure elucidation of clavulanic acid and the preparation of dihydroclavulanic acid, isoclavulanic acid, esters and related oxidation products, 635–50
An expeditious synthesis of 4-alkoxycarbonyl-5-hydroxy-1,2,3-triazoles: the crystal and molecular structure of the 2-thienylammonium salt of 5-hydroxy-4-methoxycarbonyl-1-(2-thienyl)-1,2,3-triazole, 713–6
Germacranolides of *Erlangea cordifolia*. Isolation and structures of cordifolia-54, -55, -P2, and -31 by spectral and *X*-ray methods, 819–24
Studies of chrysanthemic acid derivatives: catalysed reactions of 3-(2-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethylcyclopropyl)-2-methylpropanol and formation of a novel eight-membered cyclic sulphite, 887–92
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 4. The effect of benzo-fusion: synthesis, properties, and *X*-ray structure of 9c-methyl-9c*H*-cyclopenta[*jk*]fluorene, 909–14
Stemonolone, a new sesquiterpenoid from *Pogostemon plectranthoides* (Desf.), 937–40
New polyketide metabolites from *Aspergillus melleus*: structural and stereochemical studies, 1021–6
The stereochemistry of reduction of the 1- and 16-carbonyl group in the normal and 8,13-isogibberellins, 1099–104
Peptidic thiacyclols. Synthesis and structural studies, 1153–8
Synthesis of spiroacetals using organoselenium-mediated cyclisation reactions. *X*-Ray molecular structure of (2*S*,8*R*)-8-methyl-2-phenyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecan-4(*R*)-ol, 1371–8
The reaction of 1-phenyl-4-vinylpyrazole with diethyl azodicarboxylate. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1,2-bisethoxycarbonyl-1-[2-hydroxy-2-(1-phenylpyrazol-4-yl)ethyl]hydrazine, 1423–6
Isolation and structure determination of cotonefuran, an induced antifungal dibenzofuran from *Cotoneaster lactea* W.W.Sm., 1445–8
C-Thioacylation by the Willgerodt–Kindler reaction. Structure of the anomalous products from salicylaldehydes. *X*-Ray crystal structure of the betaine from 1,2-dimethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine, sulphur, and 3,5-dichlorosalicylaldehyde, 1631–4
The structures of four diarylheptanoid glycosides from the female flowers of *Alnus serrulatoides*, 1635–42
Synthesis and c.d. spectra of 6,6a,7,11b-tetrahydro-5*H*-indeno[2,1-*C*]isoquinoline derivatives, 1655–70
Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 8. Reaction of furanose derivatives with *N*-bromosuccinimide. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1-*O*-acetyl-2,5,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-4-hydroxy-3,4-*O*-(α-succinimidobenzylidene)-β-D-galactofuranose, 1683–8
Palladium- and rhodium-catalysed cyclisation of 1,6-, 1,7- and 1,8-dienes to cyclopentenes and methylenecyclopentenes. Crystal structure of dichloro(4,4-diacetylhepta-1,6-diene)platinum(II), 1745–54
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 41. Ring transformation of nitrogen bridgehead ring systems, 1795–8
Cyclic organophosphorus compounds. Part 20. Structural correlations in the 2-amino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane series. *X*-Ray molecular structure of *cis*-2-t-butylamino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane 2-oxide, 1943–8
De novo synthesis of carbohydrates. Part 14. Preparation of 4-aminolyxose derivatives. *X*-Ray molecular structure of ethyl 6-ethoxycarbonylamino-8-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethyl-2,4-dioxa-7-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-7-carboxylate, 1981–8
Synthesis and chiroptical properties of bridged 2,2′-diaminobiphenyl derivatives, 2013–22
The acylation of 5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines. Reactions of 4-phenyl-5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepine with acyl chlorides to give *N*-acylaminoisoquinolines and/or acylated dimers. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 5,14-diacetyl-4,5,8,9-tetrahydro-2,7-diphenyl-4,8-*o*-benzeno-3,19-imino-3*H*-3,5,6-benzotriazacycloundecine, 2027–34
Stereoisomerization in heterocyclic hydrazones derived from 2-acylpyridines and their oxidative cyclization with mercury(II) acetate and lead tetra-acetate to fused 1,2,4-triazoles and 1,2,3-triazolium systems, 2109–16
The structures of pseudoanisatin and its novel base-catalysed rearrangement product, 2511–6
A kinetic template effect in the metal ion-catalysed reactions of *o*-bromodiarylazo compounds with tertiary phosphines. ^{13}C N.m.r. and *X*-ray structural studies of *o*-phosphoniodiarylazo derivatives, 2523–8
1-benzazepines. Novel ring transformations occurring during the reactions of 5-methyl- and 5-phenyl-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-1-benzazepin-2-ones with phosphoryl chloride, 2529–34
Dihydroimidazoles in synthesis: C-acylation of lithiodihydroimidazoles, 2599–602

CUPARENE
Synthetic studies on aromatic sesquiterpenoids: synthesis of curcumene ether by olefin cyclisation, 1305–10

CUPROUS BROMIDE
Observation on the synthesis of allenes by homologation of alk-1-ynes, 747–52

CURCUMENE ETHER
Synthetic studies on aromatic sesquiterpenoids: synthesis of curcumene ether by olefin cyclisation, 1305–10

CYANOBACTERIUM
The structure of cyanoginosin-LA, a cyclic heptapeptide toxin from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2311–8

CYANOGINOSIN
The structure of cyanoginosin-LA, a cyclic heptapeptide toxin from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2311–8

CYCLAZINE
Heterocyclic compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part 10. [1]Synthesis in the pyrrolo[2,1,5-*de*]quinolizine series ([2.3.3]cyclazinones and [2.3.3]cyclazinylium salts) starting from quinolizines, 2553–62

CYCLISATION
Intramolecular cyclisation using methyl(bismethylthio)sulphonium salts, bromine, and iodine. 5-Methylene-4,5-dihydro-oxazoles from 3-amidopropynes, 255–60

CYCLOADDITION
X=Y–ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 1. Background and scope, 41–6
X=Y–ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 2. Oxime cycloadditions: formation of 2:1 adducts, 47–58
X=Y–ZH systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 3. Isoxazolidines from the 1:1 cycloaddition of oximes with dipolarophiles, 653–6
Preparation and cycloaddition reactions of some αβ-unsaturated dithioesters, 859–64
Addition of methyl but-2-enedithioate to cyclopentadiene. Cyclopentadiene as a dienophile, 865–8
The reaction of *C*-azidohydrazones with enamines, 1427–30
The $2\pi_s + 2\pi_s$ photocycloadditions of triplet pyrene to cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 1431–4
Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 1. A novel [4 + 2]cycloaddition reaction of adamantanethione with α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 1869–74
Some approaches to the synthesis of kainic acid, 2517–22
New features in the intramolecular capture of nitrile imines by the sulphide function, 2535–40
Pyrrole studies. Part 28. The effect of steric hindrance upon the reaction of 2-vinylpyrroles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2541–4
Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 2. 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of adamantanethione with nitrile oxides, nitrilimines, and diazoalkanes, 2641–8
Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 3. A novel [4 + 2] cycloaddition reaction of thiocarbonyl compounds with *o*-quinone methanides, 2649–54
The reaction of benzyne with imines, 2827–30

CYCLOADDUCT
Acyl rearrangements in acylbenzoquinone cycloadducts, 2407–14
1,2-Thiazines and related heterocycles. Part 2. Synthesis and characterisation of the cycloadducts of *N*-sulphinylanilines and 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes, derivatives of 5*H*-6-thia-5-azabenz[*a*]anthracene 6-oxide, 2429–38

CYCLOBUTANONE
The photocycloaddition of an 5α-androst-1-en-3-one to olefins, 2397–402

CYCLOHEPTADIENE
Temperature dependence in the sensitized photoreaction of 3,3-dimethyloxepin-2(3*H*)-one and 2,2,7,7-tetramethylcyclohepta-3,5-dien-1-one, 769–74
CYCLOHEPTANAPHTHALENE
Synthesis and properties of cyclohepta[*de*]naphthalene-7,8-dione, *o*-pleiadienequinone, 1465–70
CYCLOHEPTATRIENE
New functionalized cycloheptatrienes *via* tropone σ-adducts, 199–202
Synthesis of tropolone derivatives, 1301–4
CYCLOHEPTATRIENONE
Reactions of 2-fluorotropone with Grignard reagents, 727–8
CYCLOHEXADIENE
The $2\pi_s + 2\pi_s$ photocycloadditions of triplet pyrene to cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 1431–4
CYCLOHEXADIENONE
Dehydration of dimeric 6-hydroxycyclohexa-2,4-dienones—an alternative course for these reactions and a model for the maytenone to anhydromaytenone transformation, 95–100
CYCLOHEXANE
Dibenzofuranones from 1:1 condensations between cyclohexanones and cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 1213–8
CYCLOL
Peptidic thiacyclols. Synthesis and structural studies, 1153–8
CYCLOPENTADIENE
Addition of methyl but-2-enedithioate to cyclopentadiene. Cyclopentadiene as a dienophile, 865–8
CYCLOPENTADIENIDE
Syntheses and properties of the mesoionic analogues of sesquifulvalene possessing a 1,3-diphenyltetrazolium ring, 2545–8
CYCLOPENTAFLUORENE
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 4. The effect of benzo-fusion: synthesis, properties, and *X*-ray structure of 9c-methyl-9c*H*-cyclopenta[*jk*]fluorene, 909–14
CYCLOPENTANE
Dimeric and trimeric flavonoids containing a cyclopentane ring: 6,7-diaryl-6a,7,13,13a-tetrahydro-6*H*-7,13-methano[1]benzopyrano[3,4-*c*][1]benzoxepins, 1963–70
CYCLOPENTANOID
Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 3. Synthesis of pentenomycin and its racemate, 2089–96
CYCLOPENTENONE
Conjugate additions to α,β-unsaturated sulphoxides: syntheses of cyclopentenones and 9-deoxyprostanoids, 2049–60
Total synthesis of PGD_1 methyl ester and 9-epi-PGD_1, methyl ester, 2337–44
7B*H*-CYCLOPENT[*CD*]INDENE
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 2. Synthesis of 7b-methyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene, 165–74
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 3. Reactions of 7b-methyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene, 175–82
CYCLOPHANE
Water-soluble macrocyclic paddlanes and propellane as a new class of host molecules, 2681–4
CYCLOPROPANATION
Some reactions of carbenoids with chromone-2-carboxylic esters, 487–92
CYCLOPROPANE
1,1-Dihalogenocyclopropanes derived from terpenes. The stereochemistry of cyclopropylidene insertion into carbon–hydrogen bonds adjacent to alcohols, 1379–86
CYCLOPROPANOL
A cyclopropanol derivative as an intermediate for the preparation of A-homopimarane, 1693–6
CYCLOPROPENE
Photorearrangement studies of 3-heteroaryl-substituted cyclopropenes, 2671–6
CYCLOPROPYL
Mechanistic study of the thermal acid-catalysed rearrangement of *trans*-methyl chrysanthemate to lavandulyl derivatives, 2697–706
CYCLOPROPYLETHYL NITRATE
Silver nitrate–alumina: a chromatographic reaction medium for conversion of 5-halogenopent-2-enes into 1-cyclopropylethyl nitrate, 107–10
CYCLOPROPYLIDENE
1,1-Dihalogenocyclopropanes derived from terpenes. The stereochemistry of cyclopropylidene insertion into carbon–hydrogen bonds adjacent to alcohols, 1379–86
CYTOCHALASAN
Approaches to cytochalasan synthesis: preparation and Diels–Alder reactions of 3-alkyl-and 3-acyl-Δ^3-pyrrolin-2-ones, 1489–500
DALBERGIA NITIDULA
Synthesis of isoflavanoid oligomers using a pterocarpan as inceptive electrophile, 2767–78
D-ALLONIC ACID
Synthesis of imidazo-fused bridgehead-nitrogen *C*-nucleosides *via* dehydrative coupling reactions of 2,5-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-D-allonic acid, 229–38
DAUNORUBICIN
The use of 3-acetoxy-1-trimethylsilylbutadiene in the synthesis of anthracyclinone derivatives, 1847–58
DDQ
Oxidation of bis(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methane and similar bisnaphthols with 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone. Structure and synthesis of novel products, 2375–82
DEAMINATION
The deamination of 1-aminohexan-2-ol and 1-(aminomethyl)pentyl β-D-galactopyranoside; a model study of the selective cleavage of the hydroxylysine-bound glycosyl residues of collagen, 1199–204
DEAROMATISATION
Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution and oxidative electrophilic substitution, 2069–76
Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution: an efficient two-step process, 2077–80
DEAZAFLAVIN
A new, general, and convenient synthesis of 5-deazaflavins (5-deazaisoalloxazines) and bis-(5-deazaflavin-10-yl)alkanes, 561–6
DEAZAISOALLOXAZINES
A new, general, and convenient synthesis of 5-deazaflavins (5-deazaisoalloxazines) and bis-(5-deazaflavin-10-yl)alkanes, 561–6
DECARBOXYLASE
Stereochemistry of the decarboxylation of α-acetolactate (2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate) by the acetolactate decarboxylase of *Klebsiella aerogenes*, 2271–6
DECARBOXYLATION
Stereochemistry of the decarboxylation of α-acetolactate (2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate) by the acetolactate decarboxylase of *Klebsiella aerogenes*, 2271–6
DEHYDRATION
Synthesis of imidazoles from alkenes, 1933–42
DEHYDROGENATION
Dehydrogenation of indolines to indoles *via* azasulphonium salts or *N*-chloramines, 1401–4
DEHYDROSECODINE
A synthetic route to dehydrosecodine analogues, 2125–8
DEMETHOXYCARBONYLATION
Synthesis of benzodiaza[14]annulenes from 4,6-dibromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine, 761–8
DEOXIMATION
Hydroxyiminoisoquinolin-3(2*H*)-ones. Part 4. Synthesis and reactions of isoquinoline-3,4-diones, 619–24
DEOXYHUMULONE
The synthesis of some novel deoxyhumulone analogues. Observations on the air-oxidation of 2′,4′,6-trihydroxy-3′-isopentyl-5′-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)isovalerophenone and its corresponding humulone derivatives, 1413–22
DEOXYPENICILLANIC ACID
Diborane reduction of penicillins: preparation of 7-deoxopenicillanic acid, 2603–10
DEOXYSUGAR
Synthesis of 3-amino-3,4-dideoxysugars, 733–40
DEPLANCHEINE
Indoloquinolizidine alkaloids. A highly stereoselective synthesis of (±)-deplancheine using a dienetricarbonyliron(0) complex, 1593–8
DEPROTECTION
Electro-organic reactions. Part 24. Preparative and mechanistic aspects of the anodic oxidation of dithioacetals and 1,3-dithianes, 973–80
DESULPHURISATION
Substituted thian-4-ones. Part 3. Synthesis and reactions of 2-alkyl-5,6-dihydrothiin-4-ones, 703–8
Synthesis and characterisation of bis[(methylthio)carbonyl]polysulphanes, 2615–22
DEUTERIUM LABELLING
N.m.r. assignments of ring A hydrogens in gibberellin A_4 methyl esters and some derivatives, 351–6
Stereoselective deuteriation at carbon 2 of the gibberellins, 357–62

DEUTERIUM N.M.R.
The stereochemistry of reduction of A gibberellin Δ^1-unsaturated ketone, 363–6
DIAMINE
Use of piperidine-1-sulphenyl chloride as a sulphur-transfer reagent in reactions with diamines: the preparation of sulphur–nitrogen heterocycles, 2591–4
DIANION
The generation and synthetic utility of dianions derived from benzofurancarboxylic acids, 2839–44
DIATOXANTHIN
Carotenoids and related compounds. Part 38. Synthesis of (3*RS*,3′*RS*)-alloxanthin and other acetylenes, 2147–58
DIAZEPINE
Electrocyclic aromatic substitution by the diazo group. Part 4. Periselectivity studies on the cyclisation of 1-thienyl-3-diazoalkenes: a route to 3*H*-thieno[1,2]diazepines, 223–8
1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 849–58
The acylation of 5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines and 4*H*-thieno[2,3-*d*]- and 8*H*-thieno-[3,2-*d*]-[1,2]diazepines. Reactions with acid anhydrides and nucleophiles to give fused 7-substituted 1-acyl-1,2-diazepines, 1133–6
Polyketide-derived fungal metabolites from *Bipolaris sorokiniana* and their significance in the biosynthesis of sterigmatocystin and aflatoxin B_1, 1137–40
Synthesis of benzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, benzocyclo-octene-5,10-dione, and 2,3-benzobishomotropone derivatives by dichlorocarbene ring enlargement, and of 7,8,9,10,-tetrahydrobenzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, 1141–0
Formation of di-iron hexacarbonyl complexes of 3*H*-1,2-diazepines and the effects of complexation on ring inversion and the rate of sigmatropic hydrogen migration, 1581–8
The acylation of 5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines. Reactions of 4-phenyl-5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepine with acyl chlorides to give *N*-acylaminoisoquinolines and/or acylated dimers. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 5,14-diacetyl-4,5,8,9-tetrahydro-2,7-diphenyl-4,8-*o*-benzeno-3,19-imino-3*H*-3,5,6-benzotriazacycloundecine, 2027–34
The preparation of 3*H*-1,2-diazepine 2-oxides and their rearrangement to give 3-alkenyl-3*H*-pyrazole 2-oxides, 2611–4
DIAZO
Reaction of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and its 3-substituted derivatives with active methylene group anions and with diazo compounds, 593–602
DIAZOALKANE
Electrocyclic aromatic substitution by the diazo group. Part 5. The reactions of α-(2-arylthienyl)diazoalkanes, 571–4
DIAZOALKENE
Electrocyclic aromatic substitution by the diazo group. Part 4. Periselectivity studies on the cyclisation of 1-thienyl-3-diazoalkenes: a route to 3*H*-thieno[1,2]diazepines, 223–8
1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 849–58
DIAZOAMIDE
An expeditious synthesis of 4-alkoxycarbonyl-5-hydroxy-1,2,3-triazoles: the crystal and molecular structure of the 2-thienylammonium salt of 5-hydroxy-4-methoxycarbonyl-1-(2-thienyl)-1,2,3-triazole, 713–6
DIAZO KETONES
Regioselectivity in the intramolecular carbon–hydrogen insertion in metal-catalysed decomposition of some *cis*-1-methyl-3-arylcyclohexyl diazomethyl ketones. A highly efficient homogeneous nickel catalyst for carbenoid insertion, 261–74
DIAZOLIUMOLATE
Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 21. The examination of nitro-derivatives of meso-ionic heterocycles as potential pharmaceuticals, 63–8
DIAZOMETHANE
Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 36. Additions of diazomethane to perfluoropolyalkylethenes. A frontier orbital rationalisation of reactions of fluorinated alkenes with 1,3-dipoles and nucleophiles, 509–14
DIBENZOACRIDINIUM
Replacement of primary amino groups by hydrogen *via* tetrahydrodibenzacridinium salts, 1671–4
DIBENZOFURAN
Dibenzofuranones from 1:1 condensations between cyclohexanones and cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 1213–8
Isolation and structure determination of γ-pyrufuran, a third induced antifungal dibenzofuran from the wood of *Pyrus communis* L. infected with *Chondrostereum purpureum* (Pers. ex Fr.) Pouzar, 1441–4
Isolation and structure determination of cotonefuran, an induced antifungal dibenzofuran from *Cotoneaster lactea* W.W.Sm., 1445–8
Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 4. Synthesis of dibenzofurandiols by annelation of benzofurans, 1605–12
Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 5. Synthesis of melacarpic acid, 1613–20
Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 6. Synthesis of didymic acid, 1621–6
Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 7. The synthesis of ψ-rhodomyrtoxin, 2573–6
DIBENZOXANTHYLIUM
Replacement of primary amino groups by hydrogen *via* tetrahydrodibenzacridinium salts, 1671–4
DIBORANE
Diborane reduction of penicillins: preparation of 7-deoxopenicillanic acid, 2603–10
DICHLOROMETHYLENATION
Carbon tetrachloride–dimethyl sulphone–potassium hydroxide–butyl alcohol: a convenient new reagent for *gem*-dichloromethylenation of alkenes, 1561–4
DICYANOANTHRACENE
Photoinduced electron transfer reaction. Part 3. 9,10-Dicyanoanthracene-sensitized photo-oxidation of electron-rich stilbene oxides, 15–20
DIDYMIC ACID
Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 6. Synthesis of didymic acid, 1621–6
DIELS–ALDER
Generation and Diels–Alder reactions of 3-acyl-3-pyrroline-2,5-diones, 901–4
Ring cleavage of a 3-azidothiophene: novel extrusion of acetylene, 915–20
A novel construction of the C ring of an aromatic steroid: new synthesis of equilenin and isoequilenin, 1435–40
Approaches to cytochalasan synthesis: preparation and Diels–Alder reactions of 3-alkyl-and 3-acyl-Δ^3-pyrrolin-2-ones, 1489–500
De novo synthesis of carbohydrates. Part 14. Preparation of 4-aminolyxose derivatives. *X*-Ray molecular structure of ethyl 6-ethoxycarbonylamino-8-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethyl-2,4-dioxa-7-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-7-carboxylate, 1981–8
A new synthetic approach to bruceantin *via* an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction: stereoselective construction of the pentacyclic model system, 2139–46
Reductive cleavage of the nitrogen–nitrogen bond in hydrazine derivatives, 2927–32
DIELS-ALDER REACTION
An unusual gibberellin transannular ketol, 2859–62
DIENE
Alkoxymercuriation of conjugated dienes. Regio- and stereoselective synthesis of unsaturated diethers, 629–34
Palladium- and rhodium-catalysed cyclisation of 1,6-, 1,7- and 1,8-dienes to cyclopentenes and methylenecyclopentenes. Crystal structure of dichloro(4,4-diacetylhepta-1,6-diene)platinum(II), 1745–54
DIETHER
Alkoxymercuriation of conjugated dienes. Regio- and stereoselective synthesis of unsaturated diethers, 629–34
DIKETONE
Pyrrolylpolyenes. Part 6. Synthesis of wallemia A and wallemia E, 1577–80
DIMEDONE
Dibenzofuranones from 1:1 condensations between cyclohexanones and cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 1213–8
DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE
Selective *ortho*-methylthiomethylation of phenols with dimethyl sulphoxide and thionyl chloride, 2715–20
DIMROTH REARRANGEMENT
Triazines and related products. Part 26. Synthesis and chemistry of bicyclic analogues of the antitumour drug 2,4,6-tris(dimethylamino)-1,3,5-triazine (hexamethylmelamine), 993–8

DIOSCOREA TOKORO
Biosynthesis of (25*S*)- and (25*R*)-furostanol glycosides from [1,2-$^{13}C_2$]acetate in *Dioscorea tokoro* tissue cultures, 869–74
DIOXA-AZABICYCLO-OCTANE
De novo synthesis of carbohydrates. Part 14. Preparation of 4-aminolyxose derivatives. *X*-Ray molecular structure of ethyl 6-ethoxycarbonylamino-8-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethyl-2,4-dioxa-7-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-7-carboxylate, 1981–8
DIOXABICYCLONONENE
Formal total synthesis of (±)-pseudomonic acids from dihydropyran, 2159–64
DIOXABICYCLO-OCTANE
Synthesis and ^{1}H n.m.r. spectroscopic analysis of some 3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans, 1159–64
DIOXAPHOSPHINANE
Cyclic organophosphorus compounds. Part 20. Structural correlations in the 2-amino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane series. *X*-Ray molecular structure of *cis*-2-t-butylamino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane 2-oxide, 1943–8
DIOXASPIROUNDECANE
Synthesis of spiroacetals using organoselenium-mediated cyclisation reactions. *X*-Ray molecular structure of (2*S*,8*R*)-8-methyl-2-phenyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecan-4(*R*)-ol, 1371–8
DIOXAZAPHOSPHOCANE
The behaviour of *N*-t-butyl-2,2′-iminodiethanol towards some trivalent phosphorus compounds, 1189–92
DIOXIRANE
A new epoxidation reaction: base-catalysed stereospecific epoxidation with α-azohydroperoxides, 2507–10
DIOXOLANONE
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 1. Synthesis of α-keto acids, α-keto aldehydes, and α-ketols, 1531–8
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 2. Synthesis of tetronic acids and pulvinones, 1539–46
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 3. Biomimetic synthesis of pulvinic acids, 1547–54
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 4. Biomimetic synthesis of multicolanic acid, 1555–60
DIPOLAR CYCLOADDITION
Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 2. 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of adamantanethione with nitrile oxides, nitrilimines, and diazoalkanes, 2641–8
DIPOLE
X=Y–ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 1. Background and scope, 41–6
X=Y–ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 2. Oxime cycloadditions: formation of 2:1 adducts, 47–58
X=Y–ZH systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 3. Isoxazolidines from the 1:1 cycloaddition of oximes with dipolarophiles, 653–6
Thermal rearrangement of 1-alkyl-3,6-diaryl-1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines to 1-alkylamino-3,5-diaryl-1,2,4-triazoles, 2779–84
1,3-DIPOLES
Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 36. Additions of diazomethane to perfluoropolyalkylethenes. A frontier orbital rationalisation of reactions of fluorinated alkenes with 1,3-dipoles and nucleophiles, 509–14
DISACCHARIDE
Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 1. Block synthesis of 6-*O*-{4-*O*-ammonio(hydrogen)phosphono-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-β-D-glucopyranosyl}-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucose, 275–80
Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 2. A practical synthesis of 6-*O*-{4-*O*-ammonio(hydrogen)phosphono-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-β-D-glucopyranosyl}-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucose, 2291–6
DISULPHIDE
Synthesis of 4- and 5-benzothiazol-2-yldithio-2,6-dimethylocta-2,6-diene and other models for pendent groups in the sulphur vulcanisation of natural rubber, 101–6
DITERPENE
Dehydration of dimeric 6-hydroxycyclohexa-2,4-dienones—an alternative course for these reactions and a model for the maytenone to anhydromaytenone transformation, 95–100
A cyclopropanol derivative as an intermediate for the preparation of A-homopimarane, 1693–6
DITHIANE
Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 11. Further confirmation of intramolecular bonds to nitrogen in 2-aminoalkyl-1,3-dithiane 1,1,3,3-tetraoxides by *X*-ray crystal structure analysis, 547–52
Electro-organic reactions. Part 24. Preparative and mechanistic aspects of the anodic oxidation of dithioacetals and 1,3-dithianes, 973–80
n-Butyl-lithium-induced cleavage of several dithioacetals derived from diaryl ketones, 1223–6
DITHIOACETAL
Synthesis and reactivity of sulphinyldithioacetate and sulphonyldithioacetate esters and some related compounds, 85–90
Chemistry of amine–boranes. Part 10. Synthesis of sulphides from dithioacetals using pyridine–borane in acid, 609–10
Polarised ketene dithioacetals. Part 32. Studies on base-catalysed rearrangements of 2-bis(methylthio)methyleneindan-1-one, 2-bis(methylthio)methylene-1-tetralone, and 3-bis(methylthio)methylene-2,3-dihydro-1-benzothiopyran-4-one, 921–4
n-Butyl-lithium-induced cleavage of several dithioacetals derived from diaryl ketones, 1223–6
DITHIOCARBAMATE
Synthesis of 4- and 5-benzothiazol-2-yldithio-2,6-dimethylocta-2,6-diene and other models for pendent groups in the sulphur vulcanisation of natural rubber, 101–6
DITHIOESTER
Preparation and cycloaddition reactions of some αβ-unsaturated dithioesters, 859–64
Addition of methyl but-2-enedithioate to cyclopentadiene. Cyclopentadiene as a dienophile, 865–8
Use of 1-[(methylthio)thiocarbonylmethyl]pyridinium iodide as the starting material for the synthesis of 1-heteroarylmethylpyridinium salts, 2693–6
DITHIOLANE
Regioselective cleavage of the dithiolane S–S bond of (±)-α-lipoic acid by carbon and phosphorus nucleophiles, 523–8
n-Butyl-lithium-induced cleavage of several dithioacetals derived from diaryl ketones, 1223–6
DITHIOLE
Photochemical reactions of phenylacetylenes with ethylene trithiocarbonate. Synthesis of phenyl-substituted 2-thioxo-1,3-dithioles, 2497–500
DRACAENA AFROMONTANA
Afromontoside. A new cytotoxic principle from *Dracaena afromontana*, 987–92
DYE-SENSITIZATION
Dye-sensitized photo-oxygenation of chalcones, 1511–4
ELECTROCHEMISTRY
Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 9. Proof of the mode of aryl–aryl coupling in 4-benzylisochroman-3-ones, and the oxidative reactions of 2- and 3-arakyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 833–8
Electro-organic reactions. Part 24. Preparative and mechanistic aspects of the anodic oxidation of dithioacetals and 1,3-dithianes, 973–80
Synthesis and properties of cyclohepta[*de*]naphthalene-7,8-dione, *o*-pleiadienequinone, 1465–70
ELECTROCYCLISATION
Electrocyclic aromatic substitution by the diazo group. Part 4. Periselectivity studies on the cyclisation of 1-thienyl-3-diazoalkenes: a route to 3*H*-thieno[1,2]diazepines, 223–8
1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 849–58
The triethylamine catalyzed reaction of *N*,*N*-disubstituted thioamide–bromine adducts with unsubstituted thiobenzamide, 897–900
The synthesis and photochemical behaviour of some annelated tropones, 2297–304
ELECTRON TRANSFER
Photoinduced electron transfer reaction. Part 3. 9,10-Dicyanoanthracene-sensitized photo-oxidation of electron-rich stilbene oxides, 15–20
ELECTROPHILIC
Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution and oxidative electrophilic substitution, 2069–76
ELECTROPHILIC ADDITION
Further investigations of the stereochemistry of electrophilic addition reactions of the steroidal C-22 double bond, 1775–80

ELECTROPHILIC SUBSTITUTION
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 3. Reactions of 7b-methyl-7b*H*-cyclopent[*cd*]indene, 175–82
Electrophilic aromatic *N*-substitution by ethoxycarbonylnitrenium ion generated from ethyl azidoformate in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 981–6
ELEUTHERIN
Naphtho[2,3-*c*]pyran-5,10-quinones. Syntheses of the racemates of quinone A, quinone A′, and deoxyquinone A dimethyl ethers of 7-methoxyeleutherin, and of isoeleutherin, 2383–8
ELIMINATION
β-Substituted organoalkaline tri- and tetra-anions; preparation, stability, and reactivity, 2685–92
EMETINE
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 21. Synthesis of benzo[*a*]quinolizines related to the alkaloids emetine and flavopereirine, 2035–8
ENAMIDE
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 21. Synthesis of benzo[*a*]quinolizines related to the alkaloids emetine and flavopereirine, 2035–8
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 22. Syntheses of the despyrrole analogues of some ergot alkaloids including methyl lysergate and isofumigaclavine A, 2911–8
ENAMINE
The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 2. A general synthesis of pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives by the reaction of 2*H*-azirines with enamines, and the crystal and molecular structure of ethyl 3-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole-2-carboxylate, 111–8
The synthesis of (±)-10a-homo-11a-carbathromboxane A_1, a stable thromboxane A analogue, 1061–8
The reaction of *C*-azidohydrazones with enamines, 1427–30
ENAMINONE
Reactions between enaminones and enones. Part 2. Alkylation of enaminones with acrylic esters, 287–90
Base-promoted reactions of β-enaminones with 2-bromo-2-methylpropanamides. Formation of 2-ketonyloxazolidin-4-ones and cyclohexanespiro-oxazolidin-4-ones, 781–4
The formation of enaminoenaminones from *N*-alkylaminomethylene derivatives of Meldrum's acid, 2129–32
ENANTIOSELECTIVITY
The formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 7. Chiral derivatives of aza crown ethers, 1707–18
ENDOPEROXIDE
Photochemical reactions of pyrazin-2(1*H*)-ones, 391–6
ENDOTOXIN
Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 1. Block synthesis of 6-*O*-{4-*O*-ammonio(hydrogen)phosphono-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-β-D-glucopyranosyl}-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucose, 275–80
Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 2. A practical synthesis of 6-*O*-{4-*O*-ammonio(hydrogen)phosphono-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-β-D-glucopyranosyl}-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucose, 2291–6
ENE ADDITION
Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; product studies, 291–314
Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; stereochemical and mechanistic studies, 315–30
Some aspects of the chemistry of 1,1,1-trihalogenoalk-4-en-2-ols, the ene adducts obtained from reaction of chloral and bromal with alkenes, 331–42
ENKEPHALIN
Studies on amino acids and peptides. Part 6. Methods for introducing thioamide bonds into the peptide backbone: synthesis of the four monothio analogues of leucine enkephalin, 785–98
ENONE
Reactions between enaminones and enones. Part 2. Alkylation of enaminones with acrylic esters, 287–90
Metal-carbonyl-induced reaction of 2-isoxazolines. Ring cleavage and reduction by pentacarbonyliron or nonacarbonyldi-iron, 2103–8
ENZYME
The design and synthesis of new triazolo-, pyrazolo-, and pyridazo-pyridazine derivatives as inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme, 155–64
Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomalto-oligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α-amylase, 1885–90
ENZYME INHIBITOR
Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 5. Purification of riboflavin synthase by affinity chromatography using 7-oxolumazines, 953–8
Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 6. Identification of an affinity chromatography ligand for the purification of riboflavin synthase, 959–64
EPICATECHIN
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 12. Direct access to [4,6]-and [4,8]-all-2,3-*cis*-procyanidin derivatives from (–)-epicatechin: Assessment of bonding positions in oligomeric analogues from *Crataegus oxyacantha* L., 343–50
EPIDIOXIDE
Synthesis, characterisation, and transformations of a lipid cyclic peroxide, 2199–206
Synthesis of cyclic peroxides from methyl oleate, 2207–16
Attempted synthesis of (9*Z*)-methyl 12-hydroperoxyoctadec-9-enoate, 2217–20
EPISULPHONIUM ION
Importance of the C(3) substituent of the penam derivative in interconversion reactions of penam and cepham systems, 413–8
EPOXIDATION
A new epoxidation reaction: base-catalysed stereospecific epoxidation with α-azohydroperoxides, 2507–10
EPOXIDE
Comparison between the epoxide ring-opening of 1-trimethylsilylcyclohexene oxide and some electrophilic additions to 1-trimethylsilylcyclohexene, 1183–8
Rearrangement of rosifoliol epoxides: transformation of eudesmane to valencane sesquiterpene types, 1323–8
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 30. Preparation and reactions of epoxides derived from perfluoroalkyl substituted alkenes, 1391–6
Reaction of 3-hydroxycholesta-4,6-dienes with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 2345–50
EQUILENIN
A novel construction of the C ring of an aromatic steroid: new synthesis of equilenin and isoequilenin, 1435–40
ERGOSTENOL
Synthesis of (24*R*)-and (24*S*)-24,28-epoxyergost-5-en-3β-ols. Substrate stereospecificity in their metabolism in the insect *Tenebrio molitor*, 2039–42
ERGOT ALKALOID
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 22. Syntheses of the despyrrole analogues of some ergot alkaloids including methyl lysergate and isofumigaclavine A, 2911–8
ERLANGEA CORDIFOLIA
Germacranolides of *Erlangea cordifolia*. Isolation and structures of cordifolia-54, -55, -P2, and -31 by spectral and *X*-ray methods, 819–24
ESTRATRIENE
Synthesis of the 11-(hydrogen succinate) and 11-(β-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid) derivative of estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,11α,17β-triol, 2595–8
ETHER
Palladium on charcoal-catalysed arylation of methyl vinyl ether with 4-bromonitrobenzene, 933–6
ETHYLENE
The configurational stability of vinyl carbanions derived from monosubstituted activated ethylenes, 775–80
ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRA-ACETIC ACID
Bifunctional chelating agents. Part 2. Synthesis of 1-(2-carboxyethyl)ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid by ring cleavage of a substituted imidazole, 59–62
ETHYLENE TRITHIOCARBONATE
Photochemical reactions of phenylacetylenes with ethylene trithiocarbonate. Synthesis of phenyl-substituted 2-thioxo-1,3-dithioles, 2497–500
EUDESMANE
Rearrangement of rosifoliol epoxides: transformation of eudesmane to valencane sesquiterpene types, 1323–8
EURETASTER INSIGNIS
Steroids from the starfish *Euretaster insignis*: a novel group of sulphated 3β,21-dihydroxysteroids, 2277–82
EXTRUSION
Reactions of *S*-alkyl-*N*,*N*-disubstituted thioamide salts. Part 4.

EXTRUSION (contd.)
Sulphenamidine derivatives, 2933–6
EXTRUSION REACTION
Ring cleavage of a 3-azidothiophene: novel extrusion of acetylene, 915–20
FAKTOR-I
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B_{12}. Part 1. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins based on 1-pyrrolines (3,4-dihydropyrroles), 2725–32
FERRUGINOL
Reactions of 3-phenylthiobut-3-en-2-one. Part 4. Novel and efficient synthesis of 7-hydroxycalamenene, ferruginol, and D-homoestrone, 741–6
FLAVAN
Synthesis of biflavonoids in which the flavan units are linked through oxygen from C-2 to C-3 or C-4, 2563–72
FLAVANOID
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 12. Direct access to [4,6]-and [4,8]-all-2,3-*cis*-procyanidin derivatives from (–)-epicatechin: Assessment of bonding positions in oligomeric analogues from *Crataegus oxyacantha* L., 343–50
FLAVENE
Synthesis of biflavonoids in which the flavan units are linked through oxygen from C-2 to C-3 or C-4, 2563–72
FLAVONOID
Dimeric and trimeric flavonoids containing a cyclopentane ring: 6,7-diaryl-6a,7,13,13a-tetrahydro-6*H*-7,13-methano[1]benzopyrano[3,4-*c*][1]benzoxepins, 1963–70
FLAVONOL
Dye-sensitized photo-oxygenation of chalcones, 1511–4
FLAVOPEREIRINE
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 21. Synthesis of benzo[*a*]quinolizines related to the alkaloids emetine and flavopereirine, 2035–8
FLUORANTHENE
Reactions of 4-fluoren-9-ylidene-2-methylpent-2-ene and 2-fluoren-9-yl-2-methylpentan-4-one, 2871–6
FLUORENE
Reactions of 4-fluoren-9-ylidene-2-methylpent-2-ene and 2-fluoren-9-yl-2-methylpentan-4-one, 2871–6
Photoreactions of photochromic 1-(2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl)-1-fluoren-9-ylidene-ethane and related compounds, 2877–80
FLUORESCENT
Conversion of formycin into the fluorescent isoguanosine analogue 7-amino-3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-1*H*-pyrazolo[4,3-*d*]-pyrimidin-5(4*H*)-one, 2421–4
FLUORIDE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 30. Preparation and reactions of epoxides derived from perfluoroalkyl substituted alkenes, 1391–6
FLUORINATION
Reactions of polyfluorocyclohexane- and polyfluorocyclohexene-carbonitriles, 455–8
FLUORO
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 30. Preparation and reactions of epoxides derived from perfluoroalkyl substituted alkenes, 1391–6
Reactions of perfluoronitroxides with sulphur dioxide, 1791–4
FORMAMIDE
Triazines and related products. Part 28. Conversion of 3-aryl-1-(2-cyanophenyl)triazenes into 3-arylquinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones with formamide, 2765–6
FORMYCIN
Conversion of formycin into the fluorescent isoguanosine analogue 7-amino-3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-1*H*-pyrazolo[4,3-*d*]-pyrimidin-5(4*H*)-one, 2421–4
FREE RADICAL
Radical-nucleophilic substitution ($S_{RN}1$) reactions. Part 2. Preparation and reactions of α-nitrosulphides, 2327–36
FRIEDEL–CRAFTS
Bridgehead substitution reactions of 3-methoxy-4-azahomoadamantane *via N*-acyliminium ions. A novel route to some [3,4]-fused 4-azahomoadamantane heterocycles, 1863–8
Unusual Friedel–Crafts reactions. Part 8. Synthesis of 2-hydroxyarylglyoxylic acids *via ortho*-specific oxaloylation of phenols with oxaylyl chloride, 2655–8
FRIES REARRANGEMENT
The acetylation of naphthoquinones. The synthesis of 3-acetyl-5-methoxy- and 3-acetyl-5,7-dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinones, 1339–44
FRONTIER ORBITALS
Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 36. Additions of diazomethane to perfluoropolyalkylethenes. A frontier orbital rationalisation of reactions of fluorinated alkenes with 1,3-dipoles and nucleophiles, 509–14
FUNGI
Regioselective dihydroarene oxide formation during *ortho*-hydroxylation of halogenobenzenes by fungi, 2659–64
FURAN
New route for synthesis of furan derivatives from protected α-ketols and ketones. A total synthesis of furoventalene, 91–4
Ring transformation and reactions of 2-amino-4,5-dihydrofuran-3,4-dicarbonitriles, 2009–12
Synthesis, characterisation, and transformations of a lipid cyclic peroxide, 2199–206
FURANONE
Novel routes to furan-3(2*H*)-ones. New syntheses of bullatenone and geiparvarin, 535–40
FURANOSE
Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 26. Alkenes from 4-bromohexofuranose esters; reactions of 5-deoxyald-4-enofuranose derivatives in the presence of mercury(II) ions, 1689–92
FUROPYRROLE
Ring transformation and reactions of 2-amino-4,5-dihydrofuran-3,4-dicarbonitriles, 2009–12
FUROSTANOL
Biosynthesis of (25*S*)- and (25*R*)-furostanol glycosides from [1,2-$^{13}C_2$]acetate in *Dioscorea tokoro* tissue cultures, 869–74
FUROVENTALENE
New route for synthesis of furan derivatives from protected α-ketols and ketones. A total synthesis of furoventalene, 91–4
FUSARIUM CULMORUM
The biosynthesis of rubrofusarin, a polyketide naphthopyrone from *Fusarium culmorum*: ^{13}C n.m.r. assignments and incorporation of ^{13}C- and ^{2}H-labelled acetates, 2919–26
GALLIUM
Metalloporphyrins in coal. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coal, 125–132.
GEIPARVARIN
Novel routes to furan-3(2*H*)-ones. New syntheses of bullatenone and geiparvarin, 535–40
GEOCHEMISTRY
Metalloporphyrins in coal. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coal, 125–132.
GEOMETRIC ISOMERISM
^{13}C N.m.r. examination of ethyl cyano(arylhydrazono)acetates, 1397–400
GERMACRANOLIDE
Germacranolides of *Erlangea cordifolia*. Isolation and structures of cordifolia-54, -55, -P2, and -31 by spectral and *X*-ray methods, 819–24
GERMINATION INHIBITOR
Synthesis and ^{1}H n.m.r. spectroscopic analysis of some 3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans, 1159–64
GIBBERELLIC ACID
Substitution reactions of the 3-epimeric methanesulphonates of methyl gibberellate, 603–8
The conversion of gibberellic acid into steroid analogues, 2173–6
GIBBERELLIN
N.m.r. assignments of ring A hydrogens in gibberellin A_4 methyl esters and some derivatives, 351–6
Stereoselective deuteriation at carbon 2 of the gibberellins, 357–62
The stereochemistry of reduction of A gibberellin Δ^1-unsaturated ketone, 363–6
The synthesis of 2,2-dialkylgibberellins, 541–6
Substitution reactions of the 3-epimeric methanesulphonates of methyl gibberellate, 603–8
The stereochemistry of reduction of the 1- and 16-carbonyl group in the normal and 8,13-isogibberellins, 1099–104
The partial synthesis of beyergibberellin A_4 and A_9 methyl esters, 1105–8
The stereochemistry of tri-n-butyltin hydride reductions in the preparation of ring A desoxygibberellins, 1109–14
An unusual gibberellin transannular ketol, 2859–62
GLUCOPYRANOSIDURONIC ACID
Synthesis of the 11-(hydrogen succinate) and 11-(β-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid) derivative of estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-

GLUCOPYRANOSIDURONIC ACID (contd.)
3,11α,17β-triol, 2595–8
GLUTAMIC ACIDS
Resolution of γ-methyl and γ-fluoroglutamic acids. Lack of stereospecificity of leucine aminopeptidase with L-leucyl-L-*erythro*-γ-substituted glutamates, 475–80
GLUTAMINE
Synthesis of monoamides of methotrexate from L-glutamic acid monoamide t-butyl esters, 1989–2004
GLYCIDIC ESTER
Reaction of 3-phenylglycidic esters. Part 1. Stereoselective opening of the oxirane ring of *trans*-3-phenylglycidic esters with 2-nitrothiophenols and the effect of various catalysts thereon, 1725–32
GLYCOSIDE
Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 661–8
Biosynthesis of (25*S*)- and (25*R*)-furostanol glycosides from [1,2-$^{13}C_2$]acetate in *Dioscorea tokoro* tissue cultures, 869–74
The structure of cotyledoside, a novel toxic bufadienolide glycoside from *Tylecodon wallichii* (Harv.) Toelken, 965–8
The deamination of 1-aminohexan-2-ol and 1-(aminomethyl)pentyl β-D-galactopyranoside; a model study of the selective cleavage of the hydroxylysine-bound glycosyl residues of collagen, 1199–204
Preparation of 3-methoxycarbonylpropyl α-D- and 7-methoxycarbonylhexyl β-D-galactopyranosides: spacer-arm glycosides for branched oligosaccharide synthesis, 1525–30
The structures of four diarylheptanoid glycosides from the female flowers of *Alnus serrulatoides*, 1635–42
Starfish saponins. Part 14. Structures of the steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Marthasterias glacialis*, 1875–84
Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomalto-oligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α-amylase, 1885–90
GLYCOSIDULOSE
Synthesis of 3-amino-3,4-dideoxysugars, 733–40
GLYOXYLIC ACID
Unusual Friedel–Crafts reactions. Part 8. Synthesis of 2-hydroxyarylglyoxylic acids *via ortho*-specific oxaloylation of phenols with oxaylyl chloride, 2655–8
GRAMINE
Synthesis and reactions of *N*-indol-3-ylmethylalkylamines and related compounds, 1929–32
GRIGNARD REACTION
Transition-metal-catalysed Grignard reaction of secondary allylic phosphates, 969–72
GRIGNARD REAGENT
Reactions of 2-fluorotropone with Grignard reagents, 727–8
Metacyclophane and related compounds. Part 11. Reaction of 8,16-bis-(bromomethyl)[2.2]metacyclophane and 8,16-bis(bromomethyl)-5,13-di-t-butyl[2.2]metacyclophane with Grignard reagents, 2165–72
Thermal rearrangement of 1-alkyl-3,6-diaryl-1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines to 1-alkylamino-3,5-diaryl-1,2,4-triazoles, 2779–84
GUANINE
The protection of thymine and guanine residues in oligodeoxyribonucleotide synthesis, 1263–72
HAEM
Mechanism and stereochemistry of the porphobilinogen deaminase and protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase reactions: stereospecific manipulation of hydrogen atoms at the four methylene bridges during the biosynthesis of haem, 2625–34
HALOGENOETHERIFICATION
Synthesis of (±)-prostaglandin I_2 methyl ester and its 15-epimer from 2-(cyclopent-2-enyl)-1-(2-oxocyclopentyl)ethanol derivatives, 675–80
HALOGENO SUGAR
Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 7. Reaction of furanose derivatives with bromine: 4′-bromo- and 4′-fluoro-aldofuranose and -nucleoside esters, 1675–82
HELIX
Characterization of L-methionine in a peptide α-helix by far-infrared spectroscopy. Synthesis and examination of sequential polypeptides containing L-methionine, 2665–8
HETEROAROMATIC
Photorearrangement studies of 3-heteroaryl-substituted cyclopropenes, 2671–6
HETEROCYCLIC RING FISSION
Lithiation α to heteroatoms: eliminative ring fission of heterocycles, 1949–56
HETERODIENE
Preparation and cycloaddition reactions of some αβ-unsaturated dithioesters, 859–64
Addition of methyl but-2-enedithioate to cyclopentadiene. Cyclopentadiene as a dienophile, 865–8
HINNULIQUINONE
The structure and biosynthesis of hinnuliquinone, a pigment from *Nodulisporium hinnuleum*, 567–70
HOFMANN DEGRADATION
Constitution of Hofmann's dimethylconiine and conylene, 2241–4
An investigation of the thermal decomposition of the methohydroxides and methodeuterio-oxides of some 5-*N*,*N*-dimethylaminopent-1-enes, 2245–54
HOMOCYSTEINE
Diastereospecific, enzymically catalysed transmethylation from *S*-methyl-L-methionine to L-homocysteine, a naturally occurring process, 1091–8
HOMOESTRONE
Reactions of 3-phenylthiobut-3-en-2-one. Part 4. Novel and efficient synthesis of 7-hydroxycalamenene, ferruginol, and D-homoestrone, 741–6
HOMOLOGATION
Observation on the synthesis of allenes by homologation of alk-1-ynes, 747–52
HOMOPIMARANE
A cyclopropanol derivative as an intermediate for the preparation of A-homopimarane, 1693–6
HORMONE
Specificity of the 1-methyladenine receptors in starfish oocytes: synthesis and properties of some 1,8-disubstituted adenines, 1,6-dimethyl-1*H*-purine, and of the 1-(azidobenzyl)adenines, 879–86
The synthesis of the epoxide and some other possible metabolites of precocene I, 1733–8
HORNER-WITTIG REACTION
Diastereoselectivity in the Horner-Wittig reaction: *X*-ray crystal structure of 2-(1*RS*,2*SR*)-diphenylphosphinoyl-1-phenylpropan-1-ol, 243–8
HUMULONE
The synthesis of some novel deoxyhumulone analogues. Observations on the air-oxidation of 2′,4′,6-trihydroxy-3′-isopentyl-5′-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)isovalerophenone and its corresponding humulone derivatives, 1413–22
HYDANTOIN
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 50. Photochemical reaction of 5-substituted 6-azido-1,3-dimethyluracils with nucleophiles. Ring transformation of pyrimidine to 1,3,5-triazepine and hydantoin ring systems, 1719–24
HYDRAZINE
Synthesis of bridged benzodiazepines by reaction of amines and hydrazine derivatives with 4,6-dibromomethyl-5,2,8-ethanylylidene-5*H*-1,9-benzodiazacycloundecine, 753–60
Some reactions of alkoxythiocarbonyl derivatives with *N*,*N*-dimethylhydrazine, 1005–8
Reaction of aromatic aldehydes with 1,2-dibenzylhydrazine, 2855–8
Reductive cleavage of the nitrogen–nitrogen bond in hydrazine derivatives, 2927–32
HYDRAZONE
Synthesis of hydrazone derivatives by reaction of azines with nitriles, and their transformation into pyrazoles and pyrimidones, 611–4
Synthesis of 3-amino-3,4-dideoxysugars, 733–40
^{13}C N.m.r. examination of ethyl cyano(arylhydrazono)acetates, 1397–400
The reaction of *C*-azidohydrazones with enamines, 1427–30
Stereoisomerization in heterocyclic hydrazones derived from 2-acylpyridines and their oxidative cyclization with mercury(II) acetate and lead tetra-acetate to fused 1,2,4-triazoles and 1,2,3-triazolium systems, 2109–16
HYDROGEN BONDING
Hydrogen bonds involving polar CH groups. Part 11. Further confirmation of intramolecular bonds to nitrogen in 2-aminoalkyl-1,3-dithiane 1,1,3,3-tetraoxides by *X*-ray crystal structure analysis, 547–52
HYDROPEROXIDE
Stereochemistry of olefin and fatty acid oxidation. Part 3. The

HYDROPEROXIDE (contd.)
allylic hydroperoxides from the autoxidation of methyl oleate, 2233–40
HYDROXYALDEHYDE
Asymmetric synthesis of protected α-hydroxyaldehydes *via* reduction of α-arylthio-β-oxosulphoxides, 189–94
HYDROXYLATION
Regioselective dihydroarene oxide formation during *ortho*-hydroxylation of halogenobenzenes by fungi, 2659–64
HYPOCHLORITE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 30. Preparation and reactions of epoxides derived from perfluoroalkyl substituted alkenes, 1391–6
HYPOIODITE
Photo-induced transformations. Part 69. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from B-homocholest-5-en-7a-ol hypoiodites, 575–82
HYPOIODITE REACTION
18-Substituted steroids. Part 11. Synthesis of 3β,16α,18-trihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one, a neonatal urinary metabolite, and the 3,16,18-triacetate of its 16β-epimer, 1821–32
ILLICIUM ANISATUM
The structures of pseudoanisatin and its novel base-catalysed rearrangement product, 2511–6
IMIDATE
Synthesis of 2,4-dioxo-, 2-oxo-4-thioxo-, 4-oxo-, and 4-thioxo-pyrimidine-5-carbonitriles, 2447–50
IMIDAZO-FUSED HETEROCYCLES
Synthesis of imidazo-fused bridgehead-nitrogen *C*-nucleosides *via* dehydrative coupling reactions of 2,5-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-D-allonic acid, 229–38
IMIDAZOLE
Bifunctional chelating agents. Part 2. Synthesis of 1-(2-carboxyethyl)ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid by ring cleavage of a substituted imidazole, 59–62
2,5-Dilithiation of *N*-protected imidazoles. Syntheses of 2,5-disubstituted derivatives of 1-methoxymethyl-, 1-triphenylmethyl-, and 1-(*N*,*N*-dimethylsulphonamido)-imidazole, 481–6
Synthesis of imidazoles from alkenes, 1933–42
Nitroacetamidation of styrenes, 2357–62
Dihydroimidazoles in synthesis: C-acylation of lithiodihydroimidazoles, 2599–602
IMIDAZOPYRIDINE
Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 22. Meso-ionic derivatives of the imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridinium system and the unexpected synthesis of stable pyridinium dinitromethylides, 69–74
IMIDE
[2 + 2] Photocycloadditions of dichloromaleimide and dichloromaleic anhydride to cyclic olefins, 1165–72
IMINE
Synthesis and stereochemical studies on the reductions of some pyrrole derivatives, 5–14
X=Y–ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 1. Background and scope, 41–6
New features in the intramolecular capture of nitrile imines by the sulphide function, 2535–40
Photolysis and thermolysis of 3-azidonoradamantane. 'Anti-Bredt' imines, 2-aza-adamant-1-ene, and 4-azaprotoadamant-3-ene, 2583–6
The reaction of benzyne with imines, 2827–30
Reaction of aromatic aldehydes with 1,2-dibenzylhydrazine, 2855–8
IMINIUM ION
Bridgehead substitution reactions of 3-methoxy-4-azahomoadamantane *via* *N*-acyliminium ions. A novel route to some [3,4]-fused 4-azahomoadamantane heterocycles, 1863–8
IMINIUM SALT
The acylation of 5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines and 4*H*-thieno[2,3-*d*]- and 8*H*-thieno-[3,2-*d*]-[1,2]diazepines. Reactions with acid anhydrides and nucleophiles to give fused 7-substituted 1-acyl-1,2-diazepines, 1133–6
Polyketide-derived fungal metabolites from *Bipolaris sorokiniana* and their significance in the biosynthesis of sterigmatocystin and aflatoxin B_1, 1137–40
Synthesis of benzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, benzocyclo-octene-5,10-dione, and 2,3-benzobishomotropone derivatives by dichlorocarbene ring enlargement, and of 7,8,9,10,-tetrahydrobenzocyclo-octene-5,6-dione, 1141–0
IMINODIETHANOL
The behaviour of *N*-t-butyl-2,2′-iminodiethanol towards some trivalent phosphorus compounds, 1189–92
INDAN
Synthesis of substituted indans as prostacyclin analogues, 687–96
INDANOMYCIN
Novel rearrangement of the ionophore antibiotic X-14547A (indanomycin) and related derivatives induced by lithium tetrafluoroborate, 1761–4
INDENOISOQUINOLINE
Synthesis and c.d. spectra of 6,6a,7,11b-tetrahydro-5*H*-indeno[2,1-c]isoquinoline derivatives, 1655–70
INDIGO
Synthesis of *N*,*N*′-diacylindigotins (*N*,*N*′-diacyl-2,2′-bi-indolinylidene-3,3′-diones) *via* an oxidative oxygen-to-nitrogen acyl shift of *O*,*O*′-diacyl-leucoindigos (3,3′-diacyloxy-2,2′-bi-indolyls), 2305–10
INDIGOTIN
Synthesis of *N*,*N*′-diacylindigotins (*N*,*N*′-diacyl-2,2′-bi-indolinylidene-3,3′-diones) *via* an oxidative oxygen-to-nitrogen acyl shift of *O*,*O*′-diacyl-leucoindigos (3,3′-diacyloxy-2,2′-bi-indolyls), 2305–10
INDOLE
The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 2. A general synthesis of pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives by the reaction of 2*H*-azirines with enamines, and the crystal and molecular structure of ethyl 3-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole-2-carboxylate, 111–8
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 4. Formation of indoles and quinoxalines from 5-(2,6-disubstituted phenyl)-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds, 377–80
Regio- and stereo-chemical aspects of [2 + 2] photocycloaddition between 1-benzoylindoles and olefins, 405–12
Ketene. Part 21. Reactions of heterocumulenes with nitrones, 1241–6
Regioselective Claisen rearrangements in indoles, 1333–8
Dehydrogenation of indolines to indoles *via* azasulphonium salts or *N*-chloramines, 1401–4
Synthesis and reactions of *N*-indol-3-ylmethylalkylamines and related compounds, 1929–32
1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 2197–8
Synthesis of *N*,*N*′-diacylindigotins (*N*,*N*′-diacyl-2,2′-bi-indolinylidene-3,3′-diones) *via* an oxidative oxygen-to-nitrogen acyl shift of *O*,*O*′-diacyl-leucoindigos (3,3′-diacyloxy-2,2′-bi-indolyls), 2305–10
[2,3] Fused indoles. Synthesis of β-carbolines and azepino[4,5-*b*]indoles from 3-(2-alkylindol-3-yl)-2-azidoacrylates, 2895–902
[2,3] Fused indoles. Part 2. Synthesis of 1,8-dihydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indoles, and photochemical rearrangement of their 1-allyl derivatives, 2903–10
INDOLINE
Dehydrogenation of indolines to indoles *via* azasulphonium salts or *N*-chloramines, 1401–4
INDOLIZIDINE
Optical rotatory dispersion and absolute configuration. Part 35. Chiroptical properties and conformation of indolizidine, 1–4
INDOLOQUINOLIZIDINE
Indoloquinolizidine alkaloids. A highly stereoselective synthesis of (±)-deplancheine using a dienetricarbonyliron(0) complex, 1593–8
INHIBITORS
The design and synthesis of new triazolo-, pyrazolo-, and pyridazo-pyridazine derivatives as inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme, 155–64
INSECTICIDE
New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 1. 3β-Hydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and the isolation and characterisation of some minor metabolites, 497–502
New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 2. 3β,12β-Dihydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and 4,4,14α-trimethyl-3-oxo-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid, 1219–22
INTERGERRINECIC ACID
Methyl 4-oxothiolane-3-carboxylate and methyl 2-methyl-4-oxothiolane-3-carboxylate anions as synthetic equivalents of α-acrylate and α-crotonate anions. Formal synthesis of integerrinecic acid, 2501–6

INTRAMOLECULAR OLEFINATION
Enantiospecific synthesis of shikimic acid from D-mannose: formation of a chiral cyclohexene by intramolecular olefination of a carbohydrate-derived intermediate, 905–8
IODINATION
A simple and general route to aryl iodides from arenes, 2623–4
IODINE
A simple and general route to aryl iodides from arenes, 2623–4
IODONIUM
Synthesis and reactivity of 2-oxidodiaryliodonium zwitterions, 135–8
IONOPHORE
Novel rearrangement of the ionophore antibiotic X-14547A (indanomycin) and related derivatives induced by lithium tetrafluoroborate, 1761–4
I.R.
2-(*N*,*N*-Disubstituted amino)thiazoles with electron-withdrawing groups at position 5: preparation and investigation of structural features, 147–54
Characterization of L-methionine in a peptide α-helix by far-infrared spectroscopy. Synthesis and examination of sequential polypeptides containing L-methionine, 2665–8
IRON
Formation of di-iron hexacarbonyl complexes of 3*H*-1,2-diazepines and the effects of complexation on ring inversion and the rate of sigmatropic hydrogen migration, 1581–8
Indoloquinolizidine alkaloids. A highly stereoselective synthesis of (±)-deplancheine using a dienetricarbonyliron(0) complex, 1593–8
Metal-carbonyl-induced reaction of 2-isoxazolines. Ring cleavage and reduction by pentacarbonyliron or nonacarbonyldi-iron, 2103–8
ISOBACTERIOCHLORIN
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B_{12}. Part 3. An approach to isobacteriochlorins *via* nitrones, 2743–50
ISOBENZIMIDAZOLE
Umpolung of *o*-phenylenediamines by conversion into isobenzimidazole. An expedient approach to heterocycles with nucleophilic substituents, 2465–76
ISOBENZOFURAN
The synthesis of lignans and related structures using quinodimethanes and isobenzofurans: approaches to the podophyllins, 2081–8
(−)-ISOBICYCLOGERMACRENAL
Structures and conformations of (−)-isobicyclogermacrenal and (−)-lepidozenal, two key sesquiterpenoids of the *cis*-and *trans*-10,3-bicyclic ring systems, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*: *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of the hydroxy derivative of (−)-isobicyclogermacrenal, 203–14
ISOCHROMAN
Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 9. Proof of the mode of aryl–aryl coupling in 4-benzylisochroman-3-ones, and the oxidative reactions of 2- and 3-arakyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 833–8
Synthesis of tropolone derivatives, 1301–4
ISOCLAVULANIC ACID
Clavulanic acid and its derivatives. Structure elucidation of clavulanic acid and the preparation of dihydroclavulanic acid, isoclavulanic acid, esters and related oxidation products, 635–50
ISOCYTOSINE
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 60. Some oxazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidines and a novel conversion of a cyanouracil into a barbituric acid derivative, 2795–800
ISOELEUTHERIN
Naphtho[2,3-*c*]pyran-5,10-quinones. Syntheses of the racemates of quinone A, quinone A′, and deoxyquinone A dimethyl ethers of 7-methoxyeleutherin, and of isoeleutherin, 2383–8
ISOEQUILENIN
A novel construction of the C ring of an aromatic steroid: new synthesis of equilenin and isoequilenin, 1435–40
ISOFLAVANOID OLIGOMER
Synthesis of isoflavanoid oligomers using a pterocarpan as inceptive electrophile, 2767–78
ISOFLAVONOID
Isoflavonoid biosynthesis: concerning the aryl migration, 2831–8
ISOGLUTAMINE
Synthesis of monoamides of methotrexate from L-glutamic acid monoamide t-butyl esters, 1989–2004
ISOGUANOSINE
Conversion of formycin into the fluorescent isoguanosine analogue 7-amino-3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-1*H*-pyrazolo[4,3-*d*]-pyrimidin-5(4*H*)-one, 2421–4
ISOPENAM
Total synthesis of analogues of the β-lactam antibiotics. Part 2. Isopenam-3-carboxylates and their 2,2-dioxides, 2785–94
ISOQUINOLINE
Hydroxyiminoisoquinolin-3(2*H*)-ones. Part 4. Synthesis and reactions of isoquinoline-3,4-diones, 619–24
Stereochemistry of bisbenzylisoquinoline *N*-oxides. Calafatine 2α-*N*-oxide and calafatine 2β-*N*-oxide, 651–2
Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 9. Proof of the mode of aryl–aryl coupling in 4-benzylisochroman-3-ones, and the oxidative reactions of 2- and 3-arakyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 833–8
1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 2197–8
ISOSTERE
1-Aminoalkylphosphonous acids. Part 1. Isosteres of the protein amino acids, 2845–54
ISOXAZOLE
Allenes. Part 42. Nucleophilic addition of hydroxylamine to allenic and acetylenic nitriles; synthesis of 3-alkyl-5-amino, 5-amino-3-phenyl-, and 3-amino-5-phenyl-isoxazoles, 1079–84
ISOXAZOLIDINE
X = Y – ZH systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 3. Isoxazolidines from the 1:1 cycloaddition of oximes with dipolarophiles, 653–6
Ketene. Part 21. Reactions of heterocumulenes with nitrones, 1241–6
ISOXAZOLINE
Metal-carbonyl-induced reaction of 2-isoxazolines. Ring cleavage and reduction by pentacarbonyliron or nonacarbonyldi-iron, 2103–8
JANTHITREM
Structure elucidation of the janthitrems, novel tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium janthinellum*, 697–702
JUNCUNONE
Phenanthrene synthesis: The synthesis of juncunone and the micandrols-A, B, E, and F, 1913–8
KAINIC ACID
Some approaches to the synthesis of kainic acid, 2517–22
***KALANCHOE LANCEOLATE* (FORSSK)PERS.**
The characterization of two novel bufadienolides, lanceotoxins A and B from *Kalanchoe lanceolata* (Forssk)Pers., 1573–6
KAURENOIC ACID
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of eighteen derivatives of *ent*-kaur-16-en-19-oic acid, 2363–6
KETENE
Polarised ketene dithioacetals. Part 32. Studies on base-catalysed rearrangements of 2-bis(methylthio)methyleneindan-1-one, 2-bis(methylthio)methylene-1-tetralone, and 3-bis(methylthio)methylene-2,3-dihydro-1-benzothiopyran-4-one, 921–4
Ketene. Part 21. Reactions of heterocumulenes with nitrones, 1241–6
KETO ACID
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 1. Synthesis of α-keto acids, α-keto aldehydes, and α-ketols, 1531–8
KETO ALDEHYDE
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 1. Synthesis of α-keto acids, α-keto aldehydes, and α-ketols, 1531–8
KETOL
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 1. Synthesis of α-keto acids, α-keto aldehydes, and α-ketols, 1531–8
KETONE
Reductive aminations of ketones and aldehydes using borane–pyridine, 717–20
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 2. Enantioselective reduction of ketones with polymeric (*S*)-prolinol–borane reagent, 2887–94
KINETIC TEMPLATE EFFECT
A kinetic template effect in the metal ion-catalysed reactions of *o*-bromodiarylazo compounds with tertiary phosphines. ^{13}C N.m.r. and *X*-ray structural studies of *o*-phosphoniodiarylazo derivatives, 2523–8
KLEBSIELLA AEROGENES
Stereochemistry of the decarboxylation of α-acetolactate (2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate) by the acetolactate decarboxylase of *Klebsiella aerogenes*, 2271–6

KNOEVENAGEL
Methyl *vs.* methylene condensation of aromatic aldehydes with 1,1,1-trifluoroacetylacetone, 2863–70
KRIBINE
Revised structure of kribine, 1455–8
LABELLING
Biosynthesis of aspyrone, a metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*. Incorporation studies with ^{14}C- and ^{3}H-labelled acetates and malonate, 1013–20
Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: asperlactone and its relationship to other metabolites of *Aspergillus melleus*, 1027–34
Studies on a synthesis of (*RS*)-mevalonic acid lactone, 1765–8
Synthesis of (24*R*)-and (24*S*)-24,28-epoxyergost-5-en-3β-ols. Substrate stereospecificity in their metabolism in the insect *Tenebrio molitor*, 2039–42
The formation of enaminoenaminones from *N*-alkylaminomethylene derivatives of Meldrum's acid, 2129–32
Structure and biosynthesis of phomenoic acid, an antifungal compound isolated from *Phoma lingam* Tode, 2133–8
An investigation of the thermal decomposition of the methohydroxides and methodeuterio-oxides of some 5-*N*,*N*-dimethylaminopent-1-enes, 2245–54
Mechanism and stereochemistry of the porphobilinogen deaminase and protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase reactions: stereospecific manipulation of hydrogen atoms at the four methylene bridges during the biosynthesis of haem, 2625–34
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 30. The acetate and mevalonate labelling patterns of the diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 2751–4
Biosynthesis of L-2,3-Diaminopropanoic acid, 2809–14
The biosynthesis of rubrofusarin, a polyketide naphthopyrone from *Fusarium culmorum*: ^{13}C n.m.r. assignments and incorporation of ^{13}C- and ^{2}H-labelled acetates, 2919–26
LACTAM
Preparation and properties of substituted 6β-vinylpenicillanic acids, 21–8
The synthesis of peptide β-lactams as potential protease inhibitors, 29–40
A convenient method for the synthesis of macrocyclic tetra-amides by double condensation reaction, 1115–8
Studies on the hydrolysis of clavulanic acid, 1345–50
Photochemistry of chloroacetanilide derivatives: rearrangement, cyclization, and solvolysis, 1387–90
Spirocyclic side-chain derivatives of penicillin and cephalosporin, 2117–24
Diborane reduction of penicillins: preparation of 7-deoxopenicillanic acid, 2603–10
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B_{12}. Part 2. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins *via* lactams, 2733–42
Total synthesis of analogues of the β-lactam antibiotics. Part 2. Isopenam-3-carboxylates and their 2,2-dioxides, 2785–94
LACTAMASE INHIBITOR
Clavulanic acid and its derivatives. Structure elucidation of clavulanic acid and the preparation of dihydroclavulanic acid, isoclavulanic acid, esters and related oxidation products, 635–50
LACTONE
Naphthoquinone mono- and di-methide lactones, 1957–62
Regiospecific conversion of oxiranes, oxetanes, and lactones into difunctional nitrogen compounds *via* aminosilanes and aminostannanes, 2261–6
Mechanistic study of the thermal acid-catalysed rearrangement of *trans*-methyl chrysanthemate to lavandulyl derivatives, 2697–706
LANCEOTOXIN
The characterization of two novel bufadienolides, lanceotoxins A and B from *Kalanchoe lanceolata* (Forssk)Pers., 1573–6
LAVANDULYL ESTER
Mechanistic study of the thermal acid-catalysed rearrangement of *trans*-methyl chrysanthemate to lavandulyl derivatives, 2697–706
LEAD
Stereoisomerization in heterocyclic hydrazones derived from 2-acylpyridines and their oxidative cyclization with mercury(II) acetate and lead tetra-acetate to fused 1,2,4-triazoles and 1,2,3-triazolium systems, 2109–16
(−)-LEPIDOZENAL
Structures and conformations of (−)-isobicyclogermacrenal and (−)-lepidozenal, two key sesquiterpenoids of the *cis*-and *trans*-10,3-bicyclic ring systems, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*: *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of the hydroxy derivative of (−)-isobicyclogermacrenal, 203–14
LEUCINE AMINOPEPTIDASE
Resolution of γ-methyl and γ-fluoroglutamic acids. Lack of stereospecificity of leucine aminopeptidase with L-leucyl-L-*erythro*-γ-substituted glutamates, 475–80
LEVOGLUCOSENONE
3-Oxidopyrylium adducts from the pyrolysis of cellulose, 1923–8
LEWIS ACID
Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; product studies, 291–314
Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; stereochemical and mechanistic studies, 315–30
LIGNAN
Synthesis and ^{1}H n.m.r. spectroscopic analysis of some 3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans, 1159–64
The synthesis of lignans and related structures using quinodimethanes and isobenzofurans: approaches to the podophyllins, 2081–8
LIPID
Synthesis, characterisation, and transformations of a lipid cyclic peroxide, 2199–206
Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 2. A practical synthesis of 6-*O*-{4-*O*-ammonio(hydrogen)phosphono-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-β-D-glucopyranosyl}-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucose, 2291–6
LIPID A
Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 1. Block synthesis of 6-*O*-{4-*O*-ammonio(hydrogen)phosphono-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-β-D-glucopyranosyl}-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucose, 275–80
LIPOIC ACID
Regioselective cleavage of the dithiolane S–S bond of (±)-α-lipoic acid by carbon and phosphorus nucleophiles, 523–8
LITHIATION
2,5-Dilithiation of *N*-protected imidazoles. Syntheses of 2,5-disubstituted derivatives of 1-methoxymethyl-, 1-triphenylmethyl-, and 1-(*N*,*N*-dimethylsulphonamido)-imidazole, 481–6
Structure of alcohols obtained by reaction of aldehydes and ketones with *ortho*-lithiated oxazolines, 1247–52
Lithiation α to heteroatoms: eliminative ring fission of heterocycles, 1949–56
LITHIUM
Reactions of the carbanion from an orsellinate derivative with electrophiles, 1043–52
The addition-elimination mechanism in the nucleophilic heteroaromatic substitution of 3-(4′,4′-dimethyl-4′,5′-dihydro-oxazol-2′-yl)pyridine. Solvent effect on the regiochemistry of the addition reaction, 2227–32
An investigation into the formation of benzo- and naphtho-pyrans by cyclisation of *ortho*-alkenyl(hydroxyalkyl)benzenes using either cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate or potassium t-butoxide in dimethylformamide, 2389–96
Dihydroimidazoles in synthesis: C-acylation of lithiodihydroimidazoles, 2599–602
The generation and synthetic utility of dianions derived from benzofurancarboxylic acids, 2839–44
LIVERWORT
Structures and conformations of (−)-isobicyclogermacrenal and (−)-lepidozenal, two key sesquiterpenoids of the *cis*-and *trans*-10,3-bicyclic ring systems, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*: *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of the hydroxy derivative of (−)-isobicyclogermacrenal, 203–14
Structure and absolute configuration of (+)-vitrenal, a novel carbon skeletal sesquiterpenoid having plant-growth-inhibitory activity, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*, 215–22
LUMAZINE
Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 5. Purification of riboflavin synthase by affinity chromatography using 7-oxolumazines, 953–8
Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 6. Identification of an affinity chromatography ligand for the purification of riboflavin synthase, 959–64
LYSERGIC ACID
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 22. Syntheses of the despyrrole analogues of some ergot alkaloids including methyl lysergate and isofumigaclavine A, 2911–8
LYXOSE
De novo synthesis of carbohydrates. Part 14. Preparation of 4-aminolyxose derivatives. *X*-Ray molecular structure of ethyl 6-

LYXOSE (contd.)
ethoxycarbonylamino-8-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethyl-2,4-dioxa-7-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-7-carboxylate, 1981–8
MACROCYCLE
A convenient method for the synthesis of macrocyclic tetra-amides by double condensation reaction, 1115–8
ipso-Substitution of a sulphinyl or sulphonyl group attached to pyridine rings and its application for the synthesis of macrocycles, 1839–46
Non-template syntheses and monoalkylation of an aza macrocycle containing 2,2′-bipyridine, 2023–6
Water-soluble macrocyclic paddlanes and propellane as a new class of host molecules, 2681–4
MACROLIDE
The structure of thiobiscephalosporolide A, a dimeric pentaketide macrolide from *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 2755–8
MACROMOLECULE
Formation of a cyclopropane ester on a polymer support: effect of the macromolecular backbone on the stereoselectivity of cyclization, 1351–6
MAGNESIUM
Unusual stereochemistry in the copper-catalysed ring opening of a carbohydrate oxirane with vinylmagnesium bromide, 875–8
Substitution and elimination reactions of 3- and 4-alkyl-2*H*-1-benzopyrans with organoaluminium and organomagnesium reagents, 1259–62
Unusual Friedel–Crafts reactions. Part 8. Synthesis of 2-hydroxyarylglyoxylic acids *via ortho*-specific oxaloylation of phenols with oxaylyl chloride, 2655–8
MALONAMIDE
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 48. Uracil ring transformation: conversion of 5-nitrouracils into 5-carbamoyluracils, 1859–62
MANGANESE
Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 1971–80
MANNICH BASE
Observation on the synthesis of allenes by homologation of alk-1-ynes, 747–52
MANNOSE
Enantiospecific synthesis of shikimic acid from D-mannose: formation of a chiral cyclohexene by intramolecular olefination of a carbohydrate-derived intermediate, 905–8
MARINE STEROID
Steroids from the starfish *Euretaster insignis:* a novel group of sulphated 3β,21-dihydroxysteroids, 2277–82
MARTHASTERIAS GLACIALIS
Starfish saponins. Part 14. Structures of the steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Marthasterias glacialis*, 1875–84
MASS SPECTRA
Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 23. Novel chemistry of 1,2,4-thiadiazoles and their transformation into meso-ionic 1,2,4-thiadiazolium derivatives, 75–84
MASS SPECTROMETRY
N.m.r. assignments of ring A hydrogens in gibberellin A_4 methyl esters and some derivatives, 351–6
Structure of a peptidal antibiotic P168 produced by *Paecilomyces lilacinus* (Thom) Samson, 1405–12
Synthesis of monoamides of methotrexate from L-glutamic acid monoamide t-butyl esters, 1989–2004
Synthesis and physical properties of azapolycyclic hydrocarbons. Part 1. Preparation of 1-azabenzanthrone and its condensation products and their structural determination, 2177–88
Formation of indoles, isoquinolines, and other fused pyridines from azidoacrylates, 2189–96
Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 2197.
The structure of cyanoginosin-LA, a cyclic heptapeptide toxin from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2311–8
Synthesis and characterisation of some new 2,6-disubstituted thiazolo[3,2-*b*][1,2,4]triazine-3,7-diones, 2707–10
MAYTENONE
Dehydration of dimeric 6-hydroxycyclohexa-2,4-dienones—an alternative course for these reactions and a model for the maytenone to anhydromaytenone transformation, 95–100
MELACARPIC ACID
Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 5. Synthesis of melacarpic acid, 1613–20
MELDRUM'S ACID
The formation of enaminoenaminones from *N*-alkylaminomethylene derivatives of Meldrum's acid, 2129–32
MELLEIN
Access to phenolic fungal metabolites *via* the acid-catalysed Claisen rearrangement. The total synthesis of (±)-mellein, aurocitrin, and 5′,6′-dihydroaurocitrin, 2577–82
MENTHA CITRATA
Synthesis of 1-vinylmenth-4(8)-ene, the purported sesquiterpene from *Mentha citrata*, 615–8
MENTHENE
Synthesis of 1-vinylmenth-4(8)-ene, the purported sesquiterpene from *Mentha citrata*, 615–8
MERCURIATION
Sulphonamidomercuriation of olefins and subsequent reductive demercuriation or bromodemercuriation, 721–6
Synthesis of 2,5- and 2,6-norbornane derivatives with prostaglandin-like side chains, 843–8
Oxymetallation. Part 18. Extensive rearrangement to a [4.2.1] skeleton in the bromodemercuriation of 2-bromomercurio-9-oxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, 1009–12
Synthesis of cyclic peroxides from methyl oleate, 2207–16
MERCURY
Alkoxymercuriation of conjugated dienes. Regio- and stereoselective synthesis of unsaturated diethers, 629–34
Stereoisomerization in heterocyclic hydrazones derived from 2-acylpyridines and their oxidative cyclization with mercury(II) acetate and lead tetra-acetate to fused 1,2,4-triazoles and 1,2,3-triazolium systems, 2109–16
A simple and general route to aryl iodides from arenes, 2623–4
β-Substituted organoalkaline tri- and tetra-anions; preparation, stability, and reactivity, 2685–92
MESIONIC
Syntheses and properties of the mesoionic analogues of sesquifulvalene possessing a 1,3-diphenyltetrazolium ring, 2545–8
MESO-IONIC
Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 21. The examination of nitro-derivatives of meso-ionic heterocycles as potential pharmaceuticals, 63–8
Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 22. Meso-ionic derivatives of the imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridinium system and the unexpected synthesis of stable pyridinium dinitromethylides, 69–74
Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 23. Novel chemistry of 1,2,4-thiadiazoles and their transformation into meso-ionic 1,2,4-thiadiazolium derivatives, 75–84
METABOLISM
Regioselective dihydroarene oxide formation during *ortho*-hydroxylation of halogenobenzenes by fungi, 2659–64
METABOLITE
New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 1. 3β-Hydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and the isolation and characterisation of some minor metabolites, 497–502
Studies of the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 3. Synthesis of 2-methyl-4*H*,5*H*-pyrano[3,2-*c*][1]benzopyran-4-one, the basic skeleton in citromycetin, 503–8
The structure and biosynthesis of hinnuliquinone, a pigment from *Nodulisporium hinnuleum*, 567–70
Synthesis and spontaneous racemization of benz[*a*]anthracene 1,2-oxide, 839–42
Biosynthesis of aspyrone, a metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*. Incorporation studies with ^{14}C- and ^{3}H-labelled acetates and malonate, 1013–20
New polyketide metabolites from *Aspergillus melleus*: structural and stereochemical studies, 1021–6
Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: asperlactone and its relationship to other metabolites of *Aspergillus melleus*, 1027–34
Electrocyclic reactions. Part 12. 1,5-Diphenyl[2,3,4-$^{2}H_3$]pentadienide anion in the Caglioti reaction, 1141–2
New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 2. 3β,12β-Dihydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and 4,4,14α-trimethyl-3-oxo-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid, 1219–22
Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 5. Synthesis of melacarpic acid, 1613–20
Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 6. Synthesis of didymic acid, 1621–6
The synthesis of the epoxide and some other possible metabolites

METABOLITE (contd.)
of precocene I, 1733–8
Synthesis and thermal racemization of the 3,4-oxide metabolite of benzo[*c*]phenanthrene, 1781–4
18-Substituted steroids. Part 11. Synthesis of 3β,16α,18-trihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one, a neonatal urinary metabolite, and the 3,16,18-triacetate of its 16β-epimer, 1821–32
Structure and biosynthesis of phomenoic acid, an antifungal compound isolated from *Phoma lingam* Tode, 2133–8
Access to phenolic fungal metabolites *via* the acid-catalysed Claisen rearrangement. The total synthesis of (±)-mellein, aurocitrin, and 5′,6′-dihydroaurocitrin, 2577–82
Biosynthesis of L-2,3-Diaminopropanoic acid, 2809–14
METACYCLOPHANE
Metacyclophane and related compounds. Part 11. Reaction of 8,16-bis-(bromomethyl)[2.2]metacyclophane and 8,16-bis(bromomethyl)-5,13-di-t-butyl[2.2]metacyclophane with Grignard reagents, 2165–72
METAL-ION CATALYSIS
A kinetic template effect in the metal ion-catalysed reactions of *o*-bromodiarylazo compounds with tertiary phosphines. ^{13}C N.m.r. and *X*-ray structural studies of *o*-phosphoniodiarylazo derivatives, 2523–8
METALLATION
2,5-Dilithiation of *N*-protected imidazoles. Syntheses of 2,5-disubstituted derivatives of 1-methoxymethyl-, 1-triphenylmethyl-, and 1-(*N*,*N*-dimethylsulphonamido)-imidazole, 481–6
The generation and synthetic utility of dianions derived from benzofurancarboxylic acids, 2839–44
METHANOBENZAZEPINE
Benzomorphan related compounds. Part 20. Synthesis of B-norbenzomorphans *via* 2-aryl-4-piperidones, 1459–64
METHANODIBENZOAZOCINE
Electrochemical oxidation of aromatic ethers. Part 9. Proof of the mode of aryl–aryl coupling in 4-benzylisochroman-3-ones, and the oxidative reactions of 2- and 3-arakyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, 833–8
METHANONAPHTHALENE
Synthesis and stereochemical analysis of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, a conformationally rigid phenylalanine derivative, 1283–8
METHIDE
Naphthoquinone mono- and di-methide lactones, 1957–62
METHIONINE
Diastereospecific, enzymically catalysed transmethylation from *S*-methyl-L-methionine to L-homocysteine, a naturally occurring process, 1091–8
Characterization of L-methionine in a peptide α-helix by far-infrared spectroscopy. Synthesis and examination of sequential polypeptides containing L-methionine, 2665–8
METHOTREXATE
Synthesis of monoamides of methotrexate from L-glutamic acid monoamide t-butyl esters, 1989–2004
METHYLENE ACIDITY
Methyl *vs.* methylene condensation of aromatic aldehydes with 1,1,1-trifluoroacetylacetone, 2863–70
METHYL SHIFT
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 4. The effect of benzo-fusion: synthesis, properties, and *X*-ray structure of 9c-methyl-9c*H*-cyclopenta[*jk*]fluorene, 909–14
METHYLTHIOMETHYL
Two new protected acyl protecting groups for alcoholic hydroxy functions, 1785–90
METHYLTHIOMETHYLATION
Selective *ortho*-methylthiomethylation of phenols with dimethyl sulphoxide and thionyl chloride, 2715–20
MEVALONIC ACID
Studies on a synthesis of (*RS*)-mevalonic acid lactone, 1765–8
MICANDROL
Phenanthrene synthesis: The synthesis of juncunone and the micandrols-A, B, E, and F, 1913–8
MICHAEL ADDITION
Reactions of pyridinium ylides with aldehydes and with Michael acceptors, 941–6
MICHAEL REACTION
Bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones in synthesis. An approach to the synthesis of the antitumor sesquiterpene quadrone, 799–810
Bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones in synthesis. A new synthesis of (±)-cedrene using sequential inter- and intra-molecular Michael reactions, 811–8
Pyrrole studies. Part 28. The effect of steric hindrance upon the reaction of 2-vinylpyrroles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2541–4
MICROBIAL TRANSFORMATION
The synthesis of 2,2-dialkylgibberellins, 541–6
MICROCYSTIS AERUGINOSA
The structure of cyanoginosin-LA, a cyclic heptapeptide toxin from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2311–8
MITSUNOBU REACTION
Preparation of azetidines from 1,3-aminopropanols, 2415–20
MULTICOLANIC ACID
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 4. Biomimetic synthesis of multicolanic acid, 1555–60
MYCOTOXIN
Structure elucidation of the janthitrems, novel tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium janthinellum*, 697–702
NAPHTHALENE
Synthesis and stereochemical analysis of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, a conformationally rigid phenylalanine derivative, 1283–8
The acetylation of naphthoquinones. The synthesis of 3-acetyl-5-methoxy- and 3-acetyl-5,7-dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinones, 1339–44
Naphtho[2,3-*c*]pyran-5,10-quinones. Syntheses of the racemates of quinone A, quinone A′, and deoxyquinone A dimethyl ethers of 7-methoxyeleutherin, and of isoeleutherin, 2383–8
Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 52. Reactions of octachloronaphthalene with nucleophilic reagents and synthesis of some heptachloronaphthyl derivatives, 2425–8
1,2-Thiazines and related heterocycles. Part 2. Synthesis and characterisation of the cycloadducts of *N*-sulphinylanilines and 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes, derivatives of 5*H*-6-thia-5-azabenz[*a*]anthracene 6-oxide, 2429–38
NAPHTHALENONE
Oxidation of bis(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methane and similar bisnaphthols with 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone. Structure and synthesis of novel products, 2375–82
NAPHTHOL
Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution and oxidative electrophilic substitution, 2069–76
Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution: an efficient two-step process, 2077–80
Oxidation of bis(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methane and similar bisnaphthols with 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone. Structure and synthesis of novel products, 2375–82
NAPHTHOPYRAN
Naphtho[2,3-*c*]pyran-5,10-quinones. Syntheses of the racemates of quinone A, quinone A′, and deoxyquinone A dimethyl ethers of 7-methoxyeleutherin, and of isoeleutherin, 2383–8
An investigation into the formation of benzo- and naphtho-pyrans by cyclisation of *ortho*-alkenyl(hydroxyalkyl)benzenes using either cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate or potassium t-butoxide in dimethylformamide, 2389–96
NAPHTHOPYRONE
The biosynthesis of rubrofusarin, a polyketide naphthopyrone from *Fusarium culmorum*: ^{13}C n.m.r. assignments and incorporation of ^{13}C- and ^{2}H-labelled acetates, 2919–26
NAPHTHOQUINONE
Reaction of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and its 3-substituted derivatives with active methylene group anions and with diazo compounds, 593–602
Photochemical syntheses of amino- and hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones with high selectivity, 1297–300
The acetylation of naphthoquinones. The synthesis of 3-acetyl-5-methoxy- and 3-acetyl-5,7-dimethoxy-1,4-naphthoquinones, 1339–44
Naphthoquinone mono- and di-methide lactones, 1957–62
***N*-BROMOSUCCINIMIDE**
Succinimidation by *N*-bromosuccinimide of *N*,*N*-dimethylamido and *N*,*N*-dimethylamino groups, 281–6
Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 8. Reaction of furanose derivatives with *N*-bromosuccinimide. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1-*O*-acetyl-2,5,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-4-hydroxy-3,4-*O*-(α-succinimidobenzylidene)-β-D-galactofuranose, 1683–8
NEIGHBOURING GROUP PARTICIPATION
Rearrangement and participation reactions occurring during the bromination of 7-trimethylsilylnitronorbornenes. Evidence for a discrete carbocation to silicon, 1739–44

NICKEL CATALYST
Regioselectivity in the intramolecular carbon–hydrogen insertion in metal-catalysed decomposition of some *cis*-1-methyl-3-arylcyclohexyl diazomethyl ketones. A highly efficient homogeneous nickel catalyst for carbenoid insertion, 261–74
NITRENE
The pyrolysis of 2-azidobenzoates. A new synthesis of carbazoles and other N-heterocycles, 429–34
Thermal reaction of arylnitrenes with dimethyl sulphide, thioanisole, and tetrahydrothiophene, 625–8
Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes with alkenes, 1905–12
Synthesis of imidazoles from alkenes, 1933–42
Metal-carbonyl-induced reaction of 2-isoxazolines. Ring cleavage and reduction by pentacarbonyliron or nonacarbonyldi-iron, 2103–8
1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 2197–8
Photolysis of diphenyl- and t-butyl(phenyl)-phosphinic azides: dimethyl sulphide as a nitrene trap, and its influence on the Curtius-like rearrangement, 2351–6
[2,3] Fused indoles. Synthesis of β-carbolines and azepino[4,5-*b*]indoles from 3-(2-alkylindol-3-yl)-2-azidoacrylates, 2895–902
[2,3] Fused indoles. Part 2. Synthesis of 1,8-dihydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indoles, and photochemical rearrangement of their 1-allyl derivatives, 2903–10
NITRENIUM ION
Electrophilic aromatic *N*-substitution by ethoxycarbonylnitrenium ion generated from ethyl azidoformate in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 981–6
N-Alkoxy-*N*-acylnitrenium ions as possible intermediates in intramolecular aromatic substitution: novel formation of *N*-acyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2,1-benzoxazines and *N*-acyl-4,5-dihydro-1*H*,3*H*-2,1-benzoxazepine, 2255–60
NITRILE
Reactions of polyfluorocyclohexane- and polyfluorocyclohexene-carbonitriles, 455–8
Allenes. Part 42. Nucleophilic addition of hydroxylamine to allenic and acetylenic nitriles; synthesis of 3-alkyl-5-amino, 5-amino-3-phenyl-, and 3-amino-5-phenyl-isoxazoles, 1079–84
Reaction of oxazolines with phosphorus oxychloride, 1253–8
Reaction of aryl aldehydes with thiocyanates in the presence of tributylphosphine, 2635–40
Allenes. Part 43. A novel synthesis of pyrimidines of potential pharmaceutical interest from allenic nitriles, 2677–80
NITRILIMINE
Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 2. 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of adamantanethione with nitrile oxides, nitrilimines, and diazoalkanes, 2641–8
NITRITE
The action of sodium nitrite–acetic acid on α- and β-pinene. Participation by a neighbouring geminal dinitro group in the base-catalysed epimerization of a secondary alcohol, 459–66
NITROACETAMIDATION
Nitroacetamidation of styrenes, 2357–62
NITROANILINE
o-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 8. Synthesis of some unsymmetrical dimethylquinoxalines: a long-standing problem resolved, 367–70
NITRONATE
Steroids. Part 21. Photorearrangement of steroidal nitronate salts and a *N*-butyl spiro-oxaziridine, 2319–26
NITRONE
X = Y – ZH systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 3. Isoxazolidines from the 1:1 cycloaddition of oximes with dipolarophiles, 653–6
Ketene. Part 21. Reactions of heterocumulenes with nitrones, 1241–6
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B_{12}. Part 3. An approach to isobacteriochlorins *via* nitrones, 2743–50
NITRONIUM TETRAFLUOROBORATE
Nitroacetamidation of styrenes, 2357–62
NITROSATION
The deamination of 1-aminohexan-2-ol and 1-(aminomethyl)pentyl β-D-galactopyranoside; a model study of the selective cleavage of the hydroxylysine-bound glycosyl residues of collagen, 1199–204
NITRO SULPHIDE
Radical-nucleophilic substitution ($S_{RN}1$) reactions. Part 2. Preparation and reactions of α-nitrosulphides, 2327–36
NITROXIDE
Reactions of perfluoronitroxides with sulphur dioxide, 1791–4
N.M.R.
2-(*N*,*N*-Disubstituted amino)thiazoles with electron-withdrawing groups at position 5: preparation and investigation of structural features, 147–54
Reactions between enaminones and enones. Part 2. Alkylation of enaminones with acrylic esters, 287–90
N.m.r. assignments of ring A hydrogens in gibberellin A_4 methyl esters and some derivatives, 351–6
Stereoselective deuteriation at carbon 2 of the gibberellins, 357–62
o-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 8. Synthesis of some unsymmetrical dimethylquinoxalines: a long-standing problem resolved, 367–70
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 5. Degenerate rearrangement of aryliminoiminyl radicals: A ^{15}N-labelling study, 381–4
Studies on Indian medicinal plants. Part 77. Structure and stereochemistry of some new steroidal alkaloids from *Solanum pseudocapsicum* and *Solanum giganteum* by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 467–74
Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 661–8
Structure elucidation of the janthitrems, novel tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium janthinellum*, 697–702
Germacranolides of *Erlangea cordifolia*. Isolation and structures of cordifolia-54, -55, -P2, and -31 by spectral and *X*-ray methods, 819–24
Biosynthesis of (25*S*)- and (25*R*)-furostanol glycosides from [1,2-$^{13}C_2$]acetate in *Dioscorea tokoro* tissue cultures, 869–74
The structure of cotyledoside, a novel toxic bufadienolide glycoside from *Tylecodon wallichii* (Harv.) Toelken, 965–8
Biosynthesis of aspyrone, a metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*. Incorporation studies with ^{14}C- and ^{3}H-labelled acetates and malonate, 1013–20
Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: asperlactone and its relationship to other metabolites of *Aspergillus melleus*, 1027–34
The stereochemistry of reduction of the 1- and 16-carbonyl group in the normal and 8,13-isogibberellins, 1099–104
The stereochemistry of tri-n-butyltin hydride reductions in the preparation of ring A desoxygibberellins, 1109–14
Synthesis and ^1H n.m.r. spectroscopic analysis of some 3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans, 1159–64
[2 + 2] Photocycloadditions of dichloromaleimide and dichloromaleic anhydride to cyclic olefins, 1165–72
New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 2. 3β,12β-Dihydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and 4,4,14α-trimethyl-3-oxo-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid, 1219–22
Structure elucidation of sesbanimide using high-field n.m.r. spectroscopy, 1311–4
^{13}C N.m.r. examination of ethyl cyano(arylhydrazono)acetates, 1397–400
Revised structure of kribine, 1455–8
The characterization of two novel bufadienolides, lanceotoxins A and B from *Kalanchoe lanceolata* (Forssk)Pers., 1573–6
Synthesis, structure, and ambident alkylation reactions of 3-aryl-1-(tetrazol-5′-yl)triazenes, 1589–92
Direct formation of λ^5-phospholes from trialkyl phosphites and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Alkoxyphosphonium ylides as reactive intermediates and stable products, 1627–30
The formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 7. Chiral derivatives of aza crown ethers, 1707–18
The structure of wightianone, the pigment of a clathrate from *Calophyllum wightianum*, 1755–60
Starfish saponins. Part 14. Structures of the steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Marthasterias glacialis*, 1875–84
Synthesis of monoamides of methotrexate from L-glutamic acid monoamide t-butyl esters, 1989–2004
Synthesis of (24*R*)-and (24*S*)-24,28-epoxyergost-5-en-3β-ols. Substrate stereospecificity in their metabolism in the insect *Tenebrio molitor*, 2039–42
Stereochemical studies. Part 78. Saturated heterocycles. Part 65. Synthesis and spectroscopic studies of *cis*-5,6-trimethylene-, and *cis*- and *trans*-5,6-tetra- and -pentamethylene-1,3-oxazinan-4-ones, 2043–8
Synthesis of 5-iminopyrrol-2-one derivatives from 1,3-oxazines. Ring transformations *via* attack on the 2- or 6-position of 1,3-oxazines, 2097–102
The formation of enaminoenaminones from *N*-alkylaminomethylene derivatives of Meldrum's acid, 2129–32

N.M.R. (contd.)
Assignment of the ^{1}H n.m.r. spectrum of heptamethyl dicyanocobyrinate in chloroform solution by two-dimensional ^{13}C/^{1}H chemical shift correlation spectroscopy, 2267–70
The structure of cyanoginosin-LA, a cyclic heptapeptide toxin from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2311–8
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of eighteen derivatives of *ent*-kaur-16-en-19-oic acid, 2363–6
Oxidation of bis(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methane and similar bisnaphthols with 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone. Structure and synthesis of novel products, 2375–82
1,2-Thiazines and related heterocycles. Part 2. Synthesis and characterisation of the cycloadducts of *N*-sulphinylanilines and 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes, derivatives of 5*H*-6-thia-5-azabenz[*a*]anthracene 6-oxide, 2429–38
A kinetic template effect in the metal ion-catalysed reactions of *o*-bromodiarylazo compounds with tertiary phosphines. ^{13}C N.m.r. and *X*-ray structural studies of *o*-phosphoniodiarylazo derivatives, 2523–8
Regioselective dihydroarene oxide formation during *ortho*-hydroxylation of halogenobenzenes by fungi, 2659–64
Synthesis and characterisation of some new 2,6-disubstituted thiazolo[3,2-*b*][1,2,4]triazine-3,7-diones, 2707–10
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 30. The acetate and mevalonate labelling patterns of the diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 2751–4
Biosynthesis of L-2,3-Diaminopropanoic acid, 2809–14
Studies of chromenes. Part 4. Oxidation of hexahydro-5*H*-chromeno[3,4-*c*]pyridazines and conformational isomerism in tetra- and hexa-hydro-*N*,*N*′-dialkoxycarbonyl-5*H*-chromeno[3,4-*c*]pyridazines, 2815–26
The biosynthesis of rubrofusarin, a polyketide naphthopyrone from *Fusarium culmorum*: ^{13}C n.m.r. assignments and incorporation of ^{13}C- and ^{2}H-labelled acetates, 2919–26
A ^{2}H n.m.r. study of the dienol–benzene and related steroid aromatization reactions, 2937–40
NODULISPORIUM HINNULEUM
The structure and biosynthesis of hinnuliquinone, a pigment from *Nodulisporium hinnuleum*, 567–70
NORBORNANE
Synthesis of 2,5- and 2,6-norbornane derivatives with prostaglandin-like side chains, 843–8
NORBORNENE
Rearrangement and participation reactions occurring during the bromination of 7-trimethylsilylnitronorbornenes. Evidence for a discrete carbocation to silicon, 1739–44
NORRISH TYPE I CLEAVAGE
Photochemical ring opening of pyrimidin-2(1*H*)-ones. Part 2., 239–42
NUCLEAR OVERHAUSER EFFECT
Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 21. The examination of nitro-derivatives of meso-ionic heterocycles as potential pharmaceuticals, 63–8
[2 + 2] Photocycloadditions of dichloromaleimide and dichloromaleic anhydride to cyclic olefins, 1165–72
Structure elucidation of sesbanimide using high-field n.m.r. spectroscopy, 1311–4
NUCLEOPHILE
The addition-elimination mechanism in the nucleophilic heteroaromatic substitution of 3-(4′,4′-dimethyl-4′,5′-dihydro-oxazol-2′-yl)pyridine. Solvent effect on the regiochemistry of the addition reaction, 2227–32
NUCLEOPHILIC
Allenes. Part 42. Nucleophilic addition of hydroxylamine to allenic and acetylenic nitriles; synthesis of 3-alkyl-5-amino, 5-amino-3-phenyl-, and 3-amino-5-phenyl-isoxazoles, 1079–84
Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution and oxidative electrophilic substitution, 2069–76
Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution: an efficient two-step process, 2077–80
NUCLEOPHILIC SUBSTITUENT
Umpolung of *o*-phenylenediamines by conversion into isobenzimidazole. An expedient approach to heterocycles with nucleophilic substituents, 2465–76
NUCLEOPHILIC SUBSTITUTION
Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 21. The examination of nitro-derivatives of meso-ionic heterocycles as potential pharmaceuticals, 63–8
Radical-nucleophilic substitution ($S_{RN}1$) reactions. Part 2. Preparation and reactions of α-nitrosulphides, 2327–36
Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 52. Reactions of octachloronaphthalene with nucleophilic reagents and synthesis of some heptachloronaphthyl derivatives, 2425–8
NUCLEOSIDE
Synthesis of imidazo-fused bridgehead-nitrogen *C*-nucleosides *via* dehydrative coupling reactions of 2,5-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-D-allonic acid, 229–38
Synthesis of pyrazofurin and its analogues, 553–60
The preparation and utility of ethyl 2-(5′-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyl-2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-ribofuranosyl)propenoate as a key intermediate for *C*-nucleoside synthesis, 657–60
Synthesis, properties, and biological activity of some nucleoside cyclic phosphoramidates, 1471–4
Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 7. Reaction of furanose derivatives with bromine: 4′-bromo- and 4′-fluoro-aldofuranose and -nucleoside esters, 1675–82
Two new protected acyl protecting groups for alcoholic hydroxy functions, 1785–90
C-Nucleoside studies. Part 17. The synthesis of 3(5)-carbamoyl-5(3)-β-D-ribofuranosylpyrazole (4-deoxypyrazofurin) and 4-amino-3(5)-carbamoyl-5(3)-β-D-ribofuranosylpyrazole, 2367–70
Conversion of formycin into the fluorescent isoguanosine analogue 7-amino-3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-1*H*-pyrazolo[4,3-*d*]-pyrimidin-5(4*H*)-one, 2421–4
NUCLEOTIDE
The synthesis and metal binding characteristics of novel, isopolar phosphonate analogues of nucleotides, 1119–26
The protection of thymine and guanine residues in oligodeoxyribonucleotide synthesis, 1263–72
OCTADECANOATE
Attempted synthesis of (9*Z*)-methyl 12-hydroperoxyoctadec-9-enoate, 2217–20
OCTADECENOATE
Synthesis of cyclic peroxides from methyl oleate, 2207–16
OESTRATRIENE
The conversion of gibberellic acid into steroid analogues, 2173–6
OLEATE
Synthesis of cyclic peroxides from methyl oleate, 2207–16
Attempted synthesis of (9*Z*)-methyl 12-hydroperoxyoctadec-9-enoate, 2217–20
Stereochemistry of olefin and fatty acid oxidation. Part 3. The allylic hydroperoxides from the autoxidation of methyl oleate, 2233–40
OLEFIN
Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; product studies, 291–314
Regio- and stereo-chemical aspects of [2 + 2] photocycloaddition between 1-benzoylindoles and olefins, 405–12
[2 + 2] Photocycloadditions of dichloromaleimide and dichloromaleic anhydride to cyclic olefins, 1165–72
Facile regio- and stereo-specific allylic oxidation of *gem*-dimethyl olefins *via* addition of benzenesulphenyl chloride. Synthesis of allylic oxygenated terpenes, 1289–96
Stereochemistry of olefin and fatty acid oxidation. Part 3. The allylic hydroperoxides from the autoxidation of methyl oleate, 2233–40
The photocycloaddition of an 5α-androst-1-en-3-one to olefins, 2397–402
OLEFIN CYCLISATION
Synthetic studies on aromatic sesquiterpenoids: synthesis of curcumene ether by olefin cyclisation, 1305–10
OLEFINS
Sulphonamidomercuriation of olefins and subsequent reductive demercuriation or bromodemercuriation, 721–6
OPTICAL ACTIVITY
The formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 7. Chiral derivatives of aza crown ethers, 1707–18
OPTICAL ROTATION
The structures of four diarylheptanoid glycosides from the female flowers of *Alnus serrulatoides*, 1635–42
OPTICAL ROTATORY DISPERSION
Optical rotatory dispersion and absolute configuration. Part 35. Chiroptical properties and conformation of indolizidine, 1–4
ORGANOMETALLIC ANION
β-Substituted organoalkaline tri- and tetra-anions; preparation,

ORGANOMETALLIC ANION (contd.)
stability, and reactivity, 2685–92
ORSELLINIC ACID
Reactions of the carbanion from an orsellinate derivative with electrophiles, 1043–52
Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from reaction of an orsellinate anion with pyrones and a pyrylium salt, 1053–60
OXABICYCLOALKANE
Palladium-catalysed synthesis of *endo*- and *exo*-brevicomin and related di- and tri-oxabicyclo[*x*.2.1] systems, 1643–54
OXABICYCLOHEPTANE
Studies of chrysanthemic acid derivatives: catalysed reactions of 3-(2-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethylcyclopropyl)-2-methylpropanol and formation of a novel eight-membered cyclic sulphite, 887–92
OXABICYCLO-OCTANE
The synthesis of (±)-10a-homo-11a-carbathromboxane A_1, a stable thromboxane A analogue, 1061–8
OXADIAZOLOPYRIDYLIUM
Fused mesoionic heterocycles: synthesis of 1,3,4-triazolo[3,2-*a*]pyridine derivatives, 1891–8
OXALOYLATION
Unusual Friedel–Crafts reactions. Part 8. Synthesis of 2-hydroxyarylglyoxylic acids *via ortho*-specific oxaloylation of phenols with oxaylyl chloride, 2655–8
OXATHIINE
Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 3. A novel [4 + 2] cycloaddition reaction of thiocarbonyl compounds with *o*-quinone methanides, 2649–54
OXAZINANONE
Stereochemical studies. Part 78. Saturated heterocycles. Part 65. Synthesis and spectroscopic studies of *cis*-5,6-trimethylene-, and *cis*- and *trans*-5,6-tetra- and -pentamethylene-1,3-oxazinan-4-ones, 2043–8
OXAZINE
Synthesis of 5-iminopyrrol-2-one derivatives from 1,3-oxazines. Ring transformations *via* attack on the 2- or 6-position of 1,3-oxazines, 2097–102
OXAZOLE
Intramolecular cyclisation using methyl(bismethylthio)sulphonium salts, bromine, and iodine. 5-Methylene-4,5-dihydro-oxazoles from 3-amidopropynes, 255–60
Chloro(phenylthio)methyltrimethylsilane: preparation and some synthetic reactions, 435–8
Structure of alcohols obtained by reaction of aldehydes and ketones with *ortho*-lithiated oxazolines, 1247–52
Reaction of oxazolines with phosphorus oxychloride, 1253–8
The addition-elimination mechanism in the nucleophilic heteroaromatic substitution of 3-(4′,4′-dimethyl-4′,5′-dihydro-oxazol-2′-yl)pyridine. Solvent effect on the regiochemistry of the addition reaction, 2227–32
OXAZOLIDINE
Base-promoted reactions of β-enaminones with 2-bromo-2-methylpropanamides. Formation of 2-ketonyloxazolidin-4-ones and cyclohexanespiro-oxazolidin-4-ones, 781–4
OXAZOLOPYRIMIDINE
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 60. Some oxazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidines and a novel conversion of a cyanouracil into a barbituric acid derivative, 2795–800
OXAZURIDINE
Steroids. Part 21. Photorearrangement of steroidal nitronate salts and a *N*-butyl spiro-oxaziridine, 2319–26
OXEPINE
Temperature dependence in the sensitized photoreaction of 3,3-dimethyloxepin-2(3*H*)-one and 2,2,7,7-tetramethylcyclohepta-3,5-dien-1-one, 769–74
OXEPINOINDOLE
A synthetic route to dehydrosecodine analogues, 2125–8
OXETANE
Regiospecific conversion of oxiranes, oxetanes, and lactones into difunctional nitrogen compounds *via* aminosilanes and aminostannanes, 2261–6
OXIDATION
Oxo complexes of ruthenium(VI) and (VII) as organic oxidants, 681–6
Electro-organic reactions. Part 24. Preparative and mechanistic aspects of the anodic oxidation of dithioacetals and 1,3-dithianes, 973–80
The synthesis of some novel deoxyhumulone analogues. Observations on the air-oxidation of 2′,4′,6-trihydroxy-3′-isopentyl-5′-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)isovalerophenone and its corresponding humulone derivatives, 1413–22
Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 1971–80
Oxidation of bis(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methane and similar bisnaphthols with 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone. Structure and synthesis of novel products, 2375–82
Stepwise oxidation of Z-threonyl- and Z-seryl-glycine esters and related compounds, 2721–4
OXIDATIVE CYCLISATION
Stereoisomerization in heterocyclic hydrazones derived from 2-acylpyridines and their oxidative cyclization with mercury(II) acetate and lead tetra-acetate to fused 1,2,4-triazoles and 1,2,3-triazolium systems, 2109–16
OXIDATIVE SUBSTITUTION
Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution and oxidative electrophilic substitution, 2069–76
Dearomatisation of 2-naphthol by oxidative nucleophilic substitution: an efficient two-step process, 2077–80
OXIME
X=Y–ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 2. Oxime cycloadditions: formation of 2:1 adducts, 47–58
X=Y–ZH systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 3. Isoxazolidines from the 1:1 cycloaddition of oximes with dipolarophiles, 653–6
OXIRANE
Unusual stereochemistry in the copper-catalysed ring opening of a carbohydrate oxirane with vinylmagnesium bromide, 875–8
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 30. Preparation and reactions of epoxides derived from perfluoroalkyl substituted alkenes, 1391–6
Reaction of 3-phenylglycidic esters. Part 1. Stereoselective opening of the oxirane ring of *trans*-3-phenylglycidic esters with 2-nitrothiophenols and the effect of various catalysts thereon, 1725–32
Synthesis of cyclic peroxides from methyl oleate, 2207–16
Regiospecific conversion of oxiranes, oxetanes, and lactones into difunctional nitrogen compounds *via* aminosilanes and aminostannanes, 2261–6
OXOSULPHOXIDE
Asymmetric synthesis of protected α-hydroxyaldehydes *via* reduction of α-arylthio-β-oxosulphoxides, 189–94
OXYMERCURIATION
Oxymetallation. Part 18. Extensive rearrangement to a [4.2.1] skeleton in the bromodemercuriation of 2-bromomercurio-9-oxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, 1009–12
OXYMETALLATION
Oxymetallation. Part 18. Extensive rearrangement to a [4.2.1] skeleton in the bromodemercuriation of 2-bromomercurio-9-oxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, 1009–12
OZONOLYSIS
Studies related to thietan-2-ones. Part 2. Conversion of a benzylpenicillin-derived thietan-2-one into D- and L-2-methylpenicillamines, 1127–32
PADDLANE
Water-soluble macrocyclic paddlanes and propellane as a new class of host molecules, 2681–4
PAECILOMYCES LILACINUS
Structure of a peptidal antibiotic P168 produced by *Paecilomyces lilacinus* (Thom) Samson, 1405–12
PALLADIUM
Palladium on charcoal-catalysed arylation of methyl vinyl ether with 4-bromonitrobenzene, 933–6
Palladium-catalysed synthesis of *endo*- and *exo*-brevicomin and related di- and tri-oxabicyclo[*x*.2.1] systems, 1643–54
Palladium- and rhodium-catalysed cyclisation of 1,6-, 1,7- and 1,8-dienes to cyclopentenes and methylenecyclopentenes. Crystal structure of dichloro(4,4-diacetylhepta-1,6-diene)platinum(II), 1745–54
PAPAVER BRACTEATUM
A new rearrangement product of thebaine, isolated from *Papaver bracteatum* Lindl. Structural assignment of thebaine *N*-oxides, 1701–6
PARABACTIN
Total synthesis of parabactin, a spermidine siderophore, 183–8
PATERNÒ–BÜCHI REACTION
Study of a model system for asymmetric induction in [2C + 2C] photoannelation reactions, 1697–700

PENAM
Importance of the C(3) substituent of the penam derivative in interconversion reactions of penam and cepham systems, 413–8
PENICILLAMINE
Studies related to thietan-2-ones. Part 2. Conversion of a benzylpenicillin-derived thietan-2-one into D- and L-2-methylpenicillamines, 1127–32
PENICILLANIC ACID
Preparation and properties of substituted 6β-vinylpenicillanic acids, 21–8
PENICILLIN
Preparation and properties of substituted 6β-vinylpenicillanic acids, 21–8
The chemistry of some 2-aminothiazol-4-ylacetic acid derivatives and the synthesis of derived penicillins, 1227–36
Spirocyclic side-chain derivatives of penicillin and cephalosporin, 2117–24
Diborane reduction of penicillins: preparation of 7-deoxopenicillanic acid, 2603–10
PENICILLIUM JANTHINELLUM
Structure elucidation of the janthitrems, novel tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium janthinellum*, 697–702
PENTENE
Silver nitrate–alumina: a chromatographic reaction medium for conversion of 5-halogenopent-2-enes into 1-cyclopropylethyl nitrate, 107–10
PENTENOMYCIN
Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 3. Synthesis of pentenomycin and its racemate, 2089–96
PEPTIDE
The synthesis of peptide β-lactams as potential protease inhibitors, 29–40
Studies on amino acids and peptides. Part 6. Methods for introducing thioamide bonds into the peptide backbone: synthesis of the four monothio analogues of leucine enkephalin, 785–98
Peptidic thiacyclols. Synthesis and structural studies, 1153–8
Phosphinamides: a new class of amino protecting groups in peptide synthesis, 1357–70
Structure of a peptidal antibiotic P168 produced by *Paecilomyces lilacinus* (Thom) Samson, 1405–12
The structure of cyanoginosin-LA, a cyclic heptapeptide toxin from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2311–8
Peptide-bond formation, chemoselective acylation of amino acids, and crosslinking reaction between amino acids utilizing a functional five-membered heterocycle, 1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione, 2439–46
Characterization of L-methionine in a peptide α-helix by far-infrared spectroscopy. Synthesis and examination of sequential polypeptides containing L-methionine, 2665–8
Stepwise oxidation of Z-threonyl- and Z-seryl-glycine esters and related compounds, 2721–4
PERFLUOROPOLYALKYLETHENE
Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 36. Additions of diazomethane to perfluoropolyalkylethenes. A frontier orbital rationalisation of reactions of fluorinated alkenes with 1,3-dipoles and nucleophiles, 509–14
PEROXIDE
A cyclopropanol derivative as an intermediate for the preparation of A-homopimarane, 1693–6
Synthesis, characterisation, and transformations of a lipid cyclic peroxide, 2199–206
Synthesis of cyclic peroxides from methyl oleate, 2207–16
Attempted synthesis of (9*Z*)-methyl 12-hydroperoxyoctadec-9-enoate, 2217–20
PHASE-TRANSFER CATALYSIS
Preparation of some polymer-supported crown ethers and their use as phase-transfer catalysts, 2451–6
PHENANTHRENE
Condensed cyclic and bridged-ring systems. Part 10. Alumina-induced regioselective intramolecular alkylations of *cis*-and *trans*-4a-(2-methylsulphonyloxyethyl)-3,4,4a,9,10,10a-hexahydrophenanthren-2(1*H*)-ones, 1515–24
Phenanthrene synthesis: The synthesis of juncunone and the micandrols-A, B, E, and F, 1913–8
Phenanthrene synthesis: coeloginin a novel 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene from the orchid *Coelogyne cristata*, 1919–22
PHENANTHROINDOLIZIDINE
Biosynthesis of phenanthroindolizidine alkaloids: incorporation of 2-pyrrolidin-2-ylacetophenone and benzoylacetic acid and derivatives, 825–32
PHENANTHROPYRAN
Phenanthrene synthesis: coeloginin a novel 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene from the orchid *Coelogyne cristata*, 1919–22
PHENOL
Substitution and elimination reactions of 3- and 4-alkyl-2*H*-1-benzopyrans with organoaluminium and organomagnesium reagents, 1259–62
The structure of wightianone, the pigment of a clathrate from *Calophyllum wightianum*, 1755–60
Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 1971–80
Unusual Friedel–Crafts reactions. Part 8. Synthesis of 2-hydroxyarylglyoxylic acids *via ortho*-specific oxaloylation of phenols with oxaylyl chloride, 2655–8
Selective *ortho*-methylthiomethylation of phenols with dimethyl sulphoxide and thionyl chloride, 2715–20
PHENOLAMIDE
A short synthesis *via* a common intermediate of N^1- and N^8-monoacylspermidine conjugates, 2759–64
PHENYLALANINE
Synthesis and stereochemical analysis of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, a conformationally rigid phenylalanine derivative, 1283–8
PHENYLENEDIAMINE
Umpolung of *o*-phenylenediamines by conversion into isobenzimidazole. An expedient approach to heterocycles with nucleophilic substituents, 2465–76
PHEROMONE
Synthesis of spiroacetals using organoselenium-mediated cyclisation reactions. *X*-Ray molecular structure of (2*S*,8*R*)-8-methyl-2-phenyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecan-4(*R*)-ol, 1371–8
Palladium-catalysed synthesis of *endo*- and *exo*-brevicomin and related di- and tri-oxabicyclo[*x*.2.1] systems, 1643–54
PHOMA LINGAM
Structure and biosynthesis of phomenoic acid, an antifungal compound isolated from *Phoma lingam* Tode, 2133–8
PHOMENOIC ACID
Structure and biosynthesis of phomenoic acid, an antifungal compound isolated from *Phoma lingam* Tode, 2133–8
PHOSPHATE
Transition-metal-catalysed Grignard reaction of secondary allylic phosphates, 969–72
PHOSPHINAMIDE
Phosphinamides: a new class of amino protecting groups in peptide synthesis, 1357–70
PHOSPHINE
A kinetic template effect in the metal ion-catalysed reactions of *o*-bromodiarylazo compounds with tertiary phosphines. ^{13}C N.m.r. and *X*-ray structural studies of *o*-phosphoniodiarylazo derivatives, 2523–8
Reaction of aryl aldehydes with thiocyanates in the presence of tributylphosphine, 2635–40
PHOSPHINE OXIDE
Diastereoselectivity in the Horner-Wittig reaction: *X*-ray crystal structure of 2-(1*RS*,2*SR*)-diphenylphosphinoyl-1-phenylpropan-1-ol, 243–8
PHOSPHINIC AZIDE
Photolysis of diphenyl- and t-butyl(phenyl)-phosphinic azides: dimethyl sulphide as a nitrene trap, and its influence on the Curtius-like rearrangement, 2351–6
PHOSPHINYL NITRENE
Photolysis of diphenyl- and t-butyl(phenyl)-phosphinic azides: dimethyl sulphide as a nitrene trap, and its influence on the Curtius-like rearrangement, 2351–6
PHOSPHITE
Direct formation of λ^5-phospholes from trialkyl phosphites and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Alkoxyphosphonium ylides as reactive intermediates and stable products, 1627–30
PHOSPHOLE
The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 36. Pyrolyses of 2-alkoxy-2,3-dihydro-1,3,2-benzoxazaphosph(v)oles, 1449–54
Direct formation of λ^5-phospholes from trialkyl phosphites and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Alkoxyphosphonium ylides as

PHOSPHOLE (contd.)
reactive intermediates and stable products, 1627–30
PHOSPHONATE
Chiral mono-, di-, and tri-chloromethylphosphonates and phosphonothioates: preparation, absolute configuration, and the stereochemical course of their reaction with methoxide, 669–74
The synthesis and metal binding characteristics of novel, isopolar phosphonate analogues of nucleotides, 1119–26
PHOSPHONIODIARYLAZO
A kinetic template effect in the metal ion-catalysed reactions of *o*-bromodiarylazo compounds with tertiary phosphines. ^{13}C N.m.r. and *X*-ray structural studies of *o*-phosphoniodiarylazo derivatives, 2523–8
PHOSPHONIUM
Direct formation of λ^5-phospholes from trialkyl phosphites and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Alkoxyphosphonium ylides as reactive intermediates and stable products, 1627–30
PHOSPHONOTHIOATE
Chiral mono-, di-, and tri-chloromethylphosphonates and phosphonothioates: preparation, absolute configuration, and the stereochemical course of their reaction with methoxide, 669–74
PHOSPHONOUS ACID
1-Aminoalkylphosphonous acids. Part 1. Isosteres of the protein amino acids, 2845–54
PHOSPHORAMIDATE
Synthesis, properties, and biological activity of some nucleoside cyclic phosphoramidates, 1471–4
Cyclic organophosphorus compounds. Part 20. Structural correlations in the 2-amino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane series. *X*-Ray molecular structure of *cis*-2-t-butylamino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane 2-oxide, 1943–8
PHOSPHORUS
The behaviour of *N*-t-butyl-2,2′-iminodiethanol towards some trivalent phosphorus compounds, 1189–92
Reaction of oxazolines with phosphorus oxychloride, 1253–8
The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 36. Pyrolyses of 2-alkoxy-2,3-dihydro-1,3,2-benzoxazaphosph(v)oles, 1449–54
Cyclic organophosphorus compounds. Part 20. Structural correlations in the 2-amino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane series. *X*-Ray molecular structure of *cis*-2-t-butylamino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane 2-oxide, 1943–8
PHOSPHORYL CHLORIDE
1-benzazepines. Novel ring transformations occurring during the reactions of 5-methyl-and 5-phenyl-1,3-dihydro-2*H*-1-benzazepin-2-ones with phosphoryl chloride, 2529–34
PHOTOAFFINITY
Specificity of the 1-methyladenine receptors in starfish oocytes: synthesis and properties of some 1,8-disubstituted adenines, 1,6-dimethyl-1*H*-purine, and of the 1-(azidobenzyl)adenines, 879–86
PHOTOBROMINATION
Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 7. Reaction of furanose derivatives with bromine: 4′-bromo- and 4′-fluoro-aldofuranose and -nucleoside esters, 1675–82
Photobromination of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 8. Reaction of furanose derivatives with *N*-bromosuccinimide. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1-*O*-acetyl-2,5,6-tri-*O*-benzoyl-4-hydroxy-3,4-*O*-(α-succinimidobenzylidene)-β-D-galactofuranose, 1683–8
Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 26. Alkenes from 4-bromohexofuranose esters; reactions of 5-deoxyald-4-enofuranose derivatives in the presence of mercury(II) ions, 1689–92
PHOTOCHEMISTRY
Photochemical ring opening of pyrimidin-2(1*H*)-ones. Part 2., 239–42
Photochemical reactions of pyrazin-2(1*H*)-ones, 391–6
Photochemical alkylamination of 1-acylaminoanthraquinones, 529–34
Temperature dependence in the sensitized photoreaction of 3,3-dimethyloxepin-2(3*H*)-one and 2,2,7,7-tetramethylcyclohepta-3,5-dien-1-one, 769–74
Photochemical bromination of simple arenes, 893–6
Electron deficient heteroaromatic ammonioamidates. Part 26. *N*-(Quinazolin-3-io)amidates. Part 13. Phototransformations of an *N*-(quinazolin-3-io)thioamidate and of a 10b*H*-1,3,4-thiadiazolo[3,2-*c*]quinazoline, the ring isomer of an *N*-(quinazolin-3-io)thioamidate, and the photochemical formation of some 4,4′-biquinazolinyls, 1143–52
Photochemical syntheses of amino- and hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones with high selectivity, 1297–300
Photochemistry of chloroacetanilide derivatives: rearrangement, cyclization, and solvolysis, 1387–90
The $2\pi_s + 2\pi_s$ photocycloadditions of triplet pyrene to cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 1431–4
The synthesis and photochemical behaviour of some annelated tropones, 2297–304
Steroids. Part 21. Photorearrangement of steroidal nitronate salts and a *N*-butyl spiro-oxaziridine, 2319–26
Photochemical reactions of phenylacetylenes with ethylene trithiocarbonate. Synthesis of phenyl-substituted 2-thioxo-1,3-dithioles, 2497–500
[2,3] Fused indoles. Part 2. Synthesis of 1,8-dihydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indoles, and photochemical rearrangement of their 1-allyl derivatives, 2903–10
PHOTOCHROMISM
Reactions of 4-fluoren-9-ylidene-2-methylpent-2-ene and 2-fluoren-9-yl-2-methylpentan-4-one, 2871–6
Photoreactions of photochromic 1-(2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl)-1-fluoren-9-ylidene-ethane and related compounds, 2877–80
PHOTOCYCLISATION
A biomimetic synthesis of the novel 6,7-oxazine ring-fused dehydroaporphine alkaloid duguenaine, 1273–8
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 21. Synthesis of benzo[*a*]quinolizines related to the alkaloids emetine and flavopereirine, 2035–8
Reactions of 4-fluoren-9-ylidene-2-methylpent-2-ene and 2-fluoren-9-yl-2-methylpentan-4-one, 2871–6
Photocyclisation of enamides. Part 22. Syntheses of the despyrrole analogues of some ergot alkaloids including methyl lysergate and isofumigaclavine A, 2911–8
PHOTOCYCLOADDITION
Regio- and stereo-chemical aspects of [2 + 2] photocycloaddition between 1-benzoylindoles and olefins, 405–12
[2 + 2] Photocycloadditions of dichloromaleimide and dichloromaleic anhydride to cyclic olefins, 1165–72
Study of a model system for asymmetric induction in [2C + 2C] photoannelation reactions, 1697–700
The photocycloaddition of an 5α-androst-1-en-3-one to olefins, 2397–402
PHOTOISOMERIZATION
Synthesis of *N,N′*-diacylindigotins (*N,N′*-diacyl-2,2′-bi-indolinylidene-3,3′-diones) *via* an oxidative oxygen-to-nitrogen acyl shift of *O,O′*-diacyl-leucoindigos (3,3′-diacyloxy-2,2′-bi-indolyls), 2305–10
PHOTOLYSIS
3*H*-Azepines and related systems. Part 2. The photolyses of aryl azides bearing electron-withdrawing substituents, 249–54
Photo-induced transformations. Part 69. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from B-homocholest-5-en-7a-ol hypoiodites, 575–82
Electrophilic aromatic *N*-substitution by ethoxycarbonylnitrenium ion generated from ethyl azidoformate in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 981–6
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 50. Photochemical reaction of 5-substituted 6-azido-1,3-dimethyluracils with nucleophiles. Ring transformation of pyrimidine to 1,3,5-triazepine and hydantoin ring systems, 1719–24
Conversion of formycin into the fluorescent isoguanosine analogue 7-amino-3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-1*H*-pyrazolo[4,3-*d*]-pyrimidin-5(4*H*)-one, 2421–4
Preparation, pyrolysis, and photolysis of three sterically crowded alkenes, 3,3,3′,3′,5,5,5′,5′-octamethyl-3,3′,5,5′-tetra-hydro-4,4′-bi(4*H*-pyrazolylidene) 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-(3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-3,5-dihydro-4*H*-pyrazol-4-ylidene)thietane 1,1-dioxide and 2,2,2′,2′,4,4,4′,4′-octamethyl-3,3′-bithietanylidene 1,1,1′,1′-tetraoxide, potential precursors to the octamethyltetramethylene-ethane (TME) biradical, 2457–64
Photolysis and thermolysis of 3-azidonoradamantane. 'Anti-Bredt' imines, 2-aza-adamant-1-ene, and 4-azaprotoadamant-3-ene, 2583–6
PHOTO-OXIDATION
Photoinduced electron transfer reaction. Part 3. 9,10-Dicyanoanthracene-sensitized photo-oxidation of electron-rich stilbene oxides, 15–20
Synthesis, characterisation, and transformations of a lipid cyclic peroxide, 2199–206

PHOTO-OXYGENATION
Dye-sensitized photo-oxygenation of chalcones, 1511–4
PHOTOREARRANGEMENT
Photorearrangement studies of 3-heteroaryl-substituted cyclopropenes, 2671–6
Photoreactions of photochromic 1-(2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl)-1-fluoren-9-ylidene-ethane and related compounds, 2877–80
PHOTOSYNTHESIS
Photochemical alkylamination of 1-acylaminoanthraquinones, 529–34
PHYTOALEXIN
Phenanthrene synthesis: coeloginin a novel 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene from the orchid *Coelogyne cristata*, 1919–22
Isoflavonoid biosynthesis: concerning the aryl migration, 2831–8
PIGMENT
The structure and biosynthesis of hinnuliquinone, a pigment from *Nodulisporium hinnuleum*, 567–70
Pyrrolylpolyenes. Part 6. Synthesis of wallemia A and wallemia E, 1577–80
Naphthoquinone mono- and di-methide lactones, 1957–62
PIMARIC ACID
Conversion of pimaric acid into cleistanthane derivatives, 589–92
PINANE
Two syntheses of pinane thromboxane A_2, 1069–78
PINENE
The action of sodium nitrite–acetic acid on α- and β-pinene. Participation by a neighbouring geminal dinitro group in the base-catalysed epimerization of a secondary alcohol, 459–66
PIPERIDONE
Benzomorphan related compounds. Part 20. Synthesis of D-norbenzomorphans *via* 2-aryl-4-piperidones, 1459–64
PIVALOYLATION
Sucrochemistry. Part 33. The selective pivaloylation of sucrose, 419–28
PLANT-GROWTH INHIBITOR
Structure and absolute configuration of (+)-vitrenal, a novel carbon skeletal sesquiterpenoid having plant-growth-inhibitory activity, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*, 215–22
PLANT-GROWTH PROMOTER
The synthesis of 2,2-dialkylgibberellins, 541–6
PLANT GROWTH-PROMOTING STEROID
Stereoselective synthesis of plant growth-promoting steroids, brassinolide, castasterone, typhasterol, and their 28-nor analogues, 139–46
Synthesis and activity of plant growth-promoting steroids, (22*R*,23*R*,24*S*)-28-homobrassinosteroids, with modifications in rings A and B, 439–48
PLATYCODON GRANDIFLORUM
Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 661–8
PLEIADIENEQUINONE
Synthesis and properties of cyclohepta[*de*]naphthalene-7,8-dione, *o*-pleiadienequinone, 1465–70
PODOCARPENE
Conversion of pimaric acid into cleistanthane derivatives, 589–92
PODOPHYLLIN
The synthesis of lignans and related structures using quinodimethanes and isobenzofurans: approaches to the podophyllins, 2081–8
POGOSTEMON PLECTRANTHOIDES
Stemonolone, a new sesquiterpenoid from *Pogostemon plectranthoides* (Desf), 937–40
POLYAZAPENTADIENE
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 3. Cyclisation of *C*-methyl-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds: the role of an intermediate spirodienyl radical, 371–6
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 4. Formation of indoles and quinoxalines from 5-(2,6-disubstituted phenyl)-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds, 377–80
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 5. Degenerate rearrangement of aryliminoiminyl radicals: A ^{15}N-labelling study, 381–4
POLYCHLOROAROMATIC
Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 52. Reactions of octachloronaphthalene with nucleophilic reagents and synthesis of some heptachloronaphthyl derivatives, 2425–8
POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBON
Synthesis and physical properties of azapolycyclic hydrocarbons. Part 1. Preparation of 1-azabenzanthrone and its condensation products and their structural determination, 2177–88
Formation of indoles, isoquinolines, and other fused pyridines from azidoacrylates, 2189–96
Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 2197.
POLYFLUOROCARBOCYCLE
Reactions of polyfluorocyclohexane- and polyfluorocyclohexene-carbonitriles, 455–8
POLYKETIDE
Biosynthesis of aspyrone, a metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*. Incorporation studies with ^{14}C- and ^{3}H-labelled acetates and malonate, 1013–20
New polyketide metabolites from *Aspergillus melleus*: structural and stereochemical studies, 1021–6
Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: asperlactone and its relationship to other metabolites of *Aspergillus melleus*, 1027–34
Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from pyrylium salts, 1035–42
Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from reaction of an orsellinate anion with pyrones and a pyrylium salt, 1053–60
The biosynthesis of rubrofusarin, a polyketide naphthopyrone from *Fusarium culmorum*: ^{13}C n.m.r. assignments and incorporation of ^{13}C- and ^{2}H-labelled acetates, 2919–26
POLYMER-SUPPORTED
Preparation of some polymer-supported crown ethers and their use as phase-transfer catalysts, 2451–6
POLYMER-SUPPORTED REAGENT
Formation of a cyclopropane ester on a polymer support: effect of the macromolecular backbone on the stereoselectivity of cyclization, 1351–6
POLYMER-SUPPORTED TRIPHENYLPHOSPHINES
Conversion of alcohols into alkyl bromides using polymer-supported triphenylphosphine dibromide and polymer-supported triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrabromide, 195–8
POLYSULPHANES
Synthesis and characterisation of bis[(methylthio)carbonyl]polysulphanes, 2615–22
PORPHOBILINOGEN
Mechanism and stereochemistry of the porphobilinogen deaminase and protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase reactions: stereospecific manipulation of hydrogen atoms at the four methylene bridges during the biosynthesis of haem, 2625–34
PORPHYRIN
Metalloporphyrins in coal. 1. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coals, 125–132.
Synthesis of some new tetra-aryl porphyrins for studies in solar energy conversion. Part 2. Asymmetric porphyrins, 1483–8
Oxidation of phenols by molecular oxygen catalysed by transition metal complexes. Comparison between the activity of various cobalt and manganese complexes and the role of peroxy intermediates, 1971–80
PRECOCENE I
The synthesis of the epoxide and some other possible metabolites of precocene I, 1733–8
PREGNANE
Synthesis of 3α,6β,17,20α-tetrahydroxy-5β-pregnan-11-one 6-hemisuccinate, a hapten for immunoassay of 3α,17,20α-trihydroxy-5β-pregnan-11-one ('Pregnanetriolone'), 1205–12
New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 2. 3β,12β-Dihydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and 4,4,14α-trimethyl-3-oxo-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid, 1219–22
PROCYANIDIN
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 12. Direct access to [4,6]-and [4,8]-all-2,3-*cis*-procyanidin derivatives from (−)-epicatechin: Assessment of bonding positions in oligomeric analogues from *Crataegus oxyacantha* L., 343–50
PROLINOL
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 2. Enantioselective reduction of ketones with polymeric (*S*)-prolinol–borane reagent, 2887–94
PROPANOIC ACID
Biosynthesis of L-2,3-Diaminopropanoic acid, 2809–14
PROPANOL
Preparation of azetidines from 1,3-aminopropanols, 2415–20
PROPELLANE
Water-soluble macrocyclic paddlanes and propellane as a new class of host molecules, 2681–4

PROSTACYCLIN
Synthesis of (±)-prostaglandin I_2 methyl ester and its 15-epimer from 2-(cyclopent-2-enyl)-1-(2-oxocyclopentyl)ethanol derivatives, 675–80
Synthesis of substituted indans as prostacyclin analogues, 687–96
PROSTAGLANDIN
Synthesis of (±)-prostaglandin I_2 methyl ester and its 15-epimer from 2-(cyclopent-2-enyl)-1-(2-oxocyclopentyl)ethanol derivatives, 675–80
Synthesis of 2,5- and 2,6-norbornane derivatives with prostaglandin-like side chains, 843–8
Total synthesis of (±)-8-aza-9a,9b-dicarbaprostaglandin H_1, 1085–90
The synthesis of 8,10,12-triazaprostaglandin analogues: 1,2,4-triazolidine-3,5-dione derivatives, 2061–8
Total synthesis of PGD_1 methyl ester and 9-epi-PGD_1, methyl ester, 2337–44
PROSTANOID
Conjugate additions to α,β-unsaturated sulphoxides: syntheses of cyclopentenones and 9-deoxyprostanoids, 2049–60
PROTEASE
The synthesis of peptide β-lactams as potential protease inhibitors, 29–40
PROTECTING GROUP
Phosphinamides: a new class of amino protecting groups in peptide synthesis, 1357–70
Two new protected acyl protecting groups for alcoholic hydroxy functions, 1785–90
Regioselective reductive ring-opening of 4-methoxybenzylidene acetals of hexopyranosides. Access to a novel protecting-group strategy. Part 1., 2371–4
PROTOPORPHYRINOGEN
Mechanism and stereochemistry of the porphobilinogen deaminase and protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase reactions: stereospecific manipulation of hydrogen atoms at the four methylene bridges during the biosynthesis of haem, 2625–34
PROTROPY
X=Y–ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 1. Background and scope, 41–6
PSEUDOANISATIN
The structures of pseudoanisatin and its novel base-catalysed rearrangement product, 2511–6
PSEUDOMONIC ACID
Formal total synthesis of (±)-pseudomonic acids from dihydropyran, 2159–64
PTERIDINE
Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 5. Purification of riboflavin synthase by affinity chromatography using 7-oxolumazines, 953–8
Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 6. Identification of an affinity chromatography ligand for the purification of riboflavin synthase, 959–64
PTEROCARPAN
Synthesis of isoflavanoid oligomers using a pterocarpan as inceptive electrophile, 2767–78
Isoflavonoid biosynthesis: concerning the aryl migration, 2831–8
PULVINIC ACID
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 3. Biomimetic synthesis of pulvinic acids, 1547–54
PULVINONE
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 2. Synthesis of tetronic acids and pulvinones, 1539–46
PUMMERER REARRANGEMENT
Pummerer rearrangements using chlorotrimethylsilane, 2549–52
PURINE
Specificity of the 1-methyladenine receptors in starfish oocytes: synthesis and properties of some 1,8-disubstituted adenines, 1,6-dimethyl-1*H*-purine, and of the 1-(azidobenzyl)adenines, 879–86
PYRAN
Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from pyrylium salts, 1035–42
Reactions of the carbanion from an orsellinate derivative with electrophiles, 1043–52
Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from reaction of an orsellinate anion with pyrones and a pyrylium salt, 1053–60
A convenient procedure for the deoxygenation and homologation of D-ribose derivatives, 1315–22
Synthesis of (±)-*cis*-6-methyltetrahydropyran-2-ylacetic acid, a natural product from *Viverra civetta*, using organoselenium-mediated cyclisation reactions, 2403–6
PYRANOSIDE
Preparation of 3-methoxycarbonylpropyl α-D- and 7-methoxycarbonylhexyl β-D-galactopyranosides: spacer-arm glycosides for branched oligosaccharide synthesis, 1525–30
Regioselective reductive ring-opening of 4-methoxybenzylidene acetals of hexopyranosides. Access to a novel protecting-group strategy. Part 1., 2371–4
PYRAZINE
Studies on the hydrolysis of clavulanic acid, 1345–50
PYRAZINONE
Photochemical reactions of pyrazin-2(1*H*)-ones, 391–6
PYRAZOFURIN
Synthesis of pyrazofurin and its analogues, 553–60
PYRAZOLE
Synthesis of hydrazone derivatives by reaction of azines with nitriles, and their transformation into pyrazoles and pyrimidones, 611–4
The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 3. Some reactions of 4*H*-pyrazole quaternary salts, 947–52
The reaction of 1-phenyl-4-vinylpyrazole with diethyl azodicarboxylate. *X*-Ray molecular structure of 1,2-bisethoxycarbonyl-1-[2-hydroxy-2-(1-phenylpyrazol-4-yl)ethyl]hydrazine, 1423–6
C-Nucleoside studies. Part 17. The synthesis of 3(5)-carbamoyl-5(3)-β-D-ribofuranosylpyrazole (4-deoxypyrazofurin) and 4-amino-3(5)-carbamoyl-5(3)-β-D-ribofuranosylpyrazole, 2367–70
The preparation of 3*H*-1,2-diazepine 2-oxides and their rearrangement to give 3-alkenyl-3*H*-pyrazole 2-oxides, 2611–4
PYRAZOLINE
Preparation, pyrolysis, and photolysis of three sterically crowded alkenes, 3,3,3′,3′,5,5,5′,5′-octamethyl-3,3′,5,5′-tetra-hydro-4,4′-bi(4*H*-pyrazolylidene) 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-(3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-3,5-dihydro-4*H*-pyrazol-4-ylidene)thietane 1,1-dioxide and 2,2,2′,2′,4,4,4′,4′-octamethyl-3,3′-bithietanylidene 1,1,1′,1′-tetraoxide, potential precursors to the octamethyltetramethylene-ethane (TME) biradical, 2457–64
PYRAZOLO-OXAZOLE
The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 3. Some reactions of 4*H*-pyrazole quaternary salts, 947–52
PYRAZOLOPYRIMIDINE
C-Nucleoside studies. Part 17. The synthesis of 3(5)-carbamoyl-5(3)-β-D-ribofuranosylpyrazole (4-deoxypyrazofurin) and 4-amino-3(5)-carbamoyl-5(3)-β-D-ribofuranosylpyrazole, 2367–70
PYRENE
The $2\pi_s + 2\pi_s$ photocycloadditions of triplet pyrene to cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 1431–4
PYRIDAZINE
Pyridazine-4,5-dicarboxylic anhydride: versatile synthon for the preparation of 1,3,7,8-tetra-azaspiro[4,5]decane derivatives with nitrogen 1,3-binucleophiles, 2491–6
PYRIDINE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 12. A general synthesis of 2-chloropyridines and 2-pyridones, 1173–82
Preparation of some thiopyranopyridine derivatives, 1501–6
Sulphoxide substituted pyridines as phase-transfer catalysts for nucleophilic displacements and alkylations, 1833–8
ipso-Substitution of a sulphinyl or sulphonyl group attached to pyridine rings and its application for the synthesis of macrocycles, 1839–46
The addition-elimination mechanism in the nucleophilic heteroaromatic substitution of 3-(4′,4′-dimethyl-4′,5′-dihydro-oxazol-2′-yl)pyridine. Solvent effect on the regiochemistry of the addition reaction, 2227–32
PYRIDINE, *C*-FUSED
1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 2197–8
PYRIDINIUM
Reactions of pyridinium ylides with aldehydes and with Michael acceptors, 941–6
A synthetic route to dehydrosecodine analogues, 2125–8
Use of 1-[(methylthio)thiocarbonylmethyl]pyridinium iodide as the starting material for the synthesis of 1-heteroarylmethylpyridinium salts, 2693–6
PYRIDINIUM DINITROMETHYLIDE
Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 22. Meso-ionic derivatives of the imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridinium system and the unexpected

PYRIDINIUM DINITROMETHYLIDE (contd.)
synthesis of stable pyridinium dinitromethylides, 69–74
PYRIDONE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 12. A general synthesis of 2-chloropyridines and 2-pyridones, 1173–82
PYRIDOPYRIMIDINE
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 42. Cyclization of diethyl 2-(2-pyridylaminomethylene)-succinates and -glutarates in ethanolic sodium ethoxide, 1799–804
PYRIMIDINE
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 47. A new synthesis of xanthines and pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines by intramolecular cyclisation of 6-substituted 5-nitrouracil derivatives, 583–8
Synthesis of hydrazone derivatives by reaction of azines with nitriles, and their transformation into pyrazoles and pyrimidones, 611–4
Heterocyclic studies. Part 42. Pyrimido[5,4-*d*][1,2,3]triazines and some related tricyclic compounds, 1475–82
C-Thioacylation by the Willgerodt–Kindler reaction. Structure of the anomalous products from salicylaldehydes. *X*-Ray crystal structure of the betaine from 1,2-dimethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine, sulphur, and 3,5-dichlorosalicylaldehyde, 1631–4
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 50. Photochemical reaction of 5-substituted 6-azido-1,3-dimethyluracils with nucleophiles. Ring transformation of pyrimidine to 1,3,5-triazepine and hydantoin ring systems, 1719–24
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 48. Uracil ring transformation: conversion of 5-nitrouracils into 5-carbamoyluracils, 1859–62
Synthesis of 2,4-dioxo-, 2-oxo-4-thioxo-, 4-oxo-, and 4-thioxo-pyrimidine-5-carbonitriles, 2447–50
Allenes. Part 43. A novel synthesis of pyrimidines of potential pharmaceutical interest from allenic nitriles, 2677–80
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 60. Some oxazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidines and a novel conversion of a cyanouracil into a barbituric acid derivative, 2795–800
PYRIMIDINONE
Photochemical ring opening of pyrimidin-2(1*H*)-ones. Part 2., 239–42
PYRIMIDOTHIENOTRIAZINE
Heterocyclic studies. Part 43. Thieno[2,3-*d*:4,5-*d'*]dipyrimidines, 2005–8
PYRIMIDOTRIAZINE
Heterocyclic studies. Part 42. Pyrimido[5,4-*d*][1,2,3]triazines and some related tricyclic compounds, 1475–82
PYROLYSIS
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 3. Cyclisation of *C*-methyl-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds: the role of an intermediate spirodienyl radical, 371–6
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 4. Formation of indoles and quinoxalines from 5-(2,6-disubstituted phenyl)-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds, 377–80
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 5. Degenerate rearrangement of aryliminoiminyl radicals: A ^{15}N-labelling study, 381–4
The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 36. Pyrolyses of 2-alkoxy-2,3-dihydro-1,3,2-benzoxazaphosph(v)oles, 1449–54
Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 6. Gas-phase cyclisation of 1,5-diaryl-1,5-diazapentadienes: mechanistic aspects and some synthetic applications, 1565–8
Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 7. An unambiguous route to 7-substituted quinolines from cinnamaldehyde derivatives, 1569–72
3-Oxidopyrylium adducts from the pyrolysis of cellulose, 1923–8
The formation of enaminoenaminones from *N*-alkylaminomethylene derivatives of Meldrum's acid, 2129–32
Constitution of Hofmann's dimethylconiine and conylene, 2241–4
An investigation of the thermal decomposition of the methohydroxides and methodeuterio-oxides of some 5-*N*,*N*-dimethylaminopent-1-enes, 2245–54
Preparation, pyrolysis, and photolysis of three sterically crowded alkenes, 3,3,3′,3′,5,5,5′,5′-octamethyl-3,3′,5,5′-tetra-hydro-4,4′-bi(4*H*-pyrazolylidene) 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-(3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-3,5-dihydro-4*H*-pyrazol-4-ylidene)thietane 1,1-dioxide and 2,2,2′,2′,4,4,4′,4′-octamethyl-3,3′-bithietanylidene 1,1,1′,1′-tetraoxide, potential precursors to the octamethyltetramethylene-ethane (TME) biradical, 2457–64
PYRROLE
Synthesis and stereochemical studies on the reductions of some pyrrole derivatives, 5–14
The synthesis and chemistry of azolenines. Part 2. A general synthesis of pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives by the reaction of 2*H*-azirines with enamines, and the crystal and molecular structure of ethyl 3-phenyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole-2-carboxylate, 111–8
Ring transformation and reactions of 2-amino-4,5-dihydrofuran-3,4-dicarbonitriles, 2009–12
Synthesis of 5-iminopyrrol-2-one derivatives from 1,3-oxazines. Ring transformations *via* attack on the 2- or 6-position of 1,3-oxazines, 2097–102
Pyrrole studies. Part 28. The effect of steric hindrance upon the reaction of 2-vinylpyrroles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2541–4
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B_{12}. Part 1. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins based on 1-pyrrolines (3,4-dihydropyrroles), 2725–32
Protection of primary amines as *N*-substituted 2,5-dimethylpyrroles, 2801–8
PYRROLIDINYLACETOPHENONE
Biosynthesis of phenanthroindolizidine alkaloids: incorporation of 2-pyrrolidin-2-ylacetophenone and benzoylacetic acid and derivatives, 825–32
PYRROLINE
Generation and Diels–Alder reactions of 3-acyl-3-pyrroline-2,5-diones, 901–4
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B_{12}. Part 1. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins based on 1-pyrrolines (3,4-dihydropyrroles), 2725–32
PYRROLINONE
Approaches to cytochalasan synthesis: preparation and Diels–Alder reactions of 3-alkyl-and 3-acyl-Δ^3-pyrrolin-2-ones, 1489–500
PYRROLINONES
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 42. Cyclization of diethyl 2-(2-pyridylaminomethylene)-succinates and -glutarates in ethanolic sodium ethoxide, 1799–804
PYRROLIZIDINE
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Biosynthesis of trichodesmic acid, 1329–32
PYRROLOINDOLE
[2,3] Fused indoles. Part 2. Synthesis of 1,8-dihydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indoles, and photochemical rearrangement of their 1-allyl derivatives, 2903–10
PYRROLOPYRIMIDINE
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 47. A new synthesis of xanthines and pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines by intramolecular cyclisation of 6-substituted 5-nitrouracil derivatives, 583–8
PYRROLOQUINOLIZINE
Heterocyclic compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part 10. ^{1}Synthesis in the pyrrolo[2,1,5-*de*]quinolizine series ([2.3.3]cyclazinones and [2.3.3]cyclazinylium salts) starting from quinolizines, 2553–62
PYRROLYLPOLYENE
Pyrrolylpolyenes. Part 6. Synthesis of wallemia A and wallemia E, 1577–80
PYRUFURAN
Isolation and structure determination of γ-pyrufuran, a third induced antifungal dibenzofuran from the wood of *Pyrus communis* L. infected with *Chondrostereum purpureum* (Pers. ex Fr.) Pouzar, 1441–4
***PYRUS COMMUNIS* L.**
Isolation and structure determination of γ-pyrufuran, a third induced antifungal dibenzofuran from the wood of *Pyrus communis* L. infected with *Chondrostereum purpureum* (Pers. ex Fr.) Pouzar, 1441–4
PYRYLIUM
Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from pyrylium salts, 1035–42
Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from reaction of an orsellinate anion with pyrones and a pyrylium salt, 1053–60
3-Oxidopyrylium adducts from the pyrolysis of cellulose, 1923–8
QUADRONE
Bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones in synthesis. An approach to the synthesis of the antitumor sesquiterpene quadrone, 799–810

QUASSINOID
A new synthetic approach to bruceantin *via* an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction: stereoselective construction of the pentacyclic model system, 2139–46
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALT
Constitution of Hofmann's dimethylconiine and conylene, 2241–4
An investigation of the thermal decomposition of the methohydroxides and methodeuterio-oxides of some 5-*N*,*N*-dimethylaminopent-1-enes, 2245–54
QUINAZOLINE
Triazines and related products. Part 27. Thermolysis of 4-anilino-1,2,3-benzotriazines, 999–1004
Electron deficient heteroaromatic ammonioamidates. Part 26. *N*-(Quinazolin-3-io)amidates. Part 13. Phototransformations of an *N*-(quinazolin-3-io)thioamidate and of a 10b*H*-1,3,4-thiadiazolo[3,2-*c*]quinazoline, the ring isomer of an *N*-(quinazolin-3-io)thioamidate, and the photochemical formation of some 4,4′-biquinazolinyls, 1143–52
Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes with alkenes, 1905–12
Triazines and related products. Part 28. Conversion of 3-aryl-1-(2-cyanophenyl)triazenes into 3-arylquinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones with formamide, 2765–6
QUINODIMETHANE
The synthesis of lignans and related structures using quinodimethanes and isobenzofurans: approaches to the podophyllins, 2081–8
QUINOLINE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 12. A general synthesis of 2-chloropyridines and 2-pyridones, 1173–82
Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 6. Gas-phase cyclisation of 1,5-diaryl-1,5-diazapentadienes: mechanistic aspects and some synthetic applications, 1565–8
Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 7. An unambiguous route to 7-substituted quinolines from cinnamaldehyde derivatives, 1569–72
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 41. Ring transformation of nitrogen bridgehead ring systems, 1795–8
QUINOLIZINE
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 41. Ring transformation of nitrogen bridgehead ring systems, 1795–8
Heterocyclic compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part 10. [1]Synthesis in the pyrrolo[2,1,5-*de*]quinolizine series ([2.3.3]cyclazinones and [2.3.3]cyclazinylium salts) starting from quinolizines, 2553–62
QUINONE
Synthesis and properties of cyclohepta[*de*]naphthalene-7,8-dione, *o*-pleiadienequinone, 1465–70
A new regiospecific synthesis of 1,4-dihydroxyxanthones, 1507–10
Naphtho[2,3-*c*]pyran-5,10-quinones. Syntheses of the racemates of quinone A, quinone A′, and deoxyquinone A dimethyl ethers of 7-methoxyeleutherin, and of isoeleutherin, 2383–8
Acyl rearrangements in acylbenzoquinone cycloadducts, 2407–14
QUINONE METHANIDE
Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 3. A novel [4 + 2] cycloaddition reaction of thiocarbonyl compounds with *o*-quinone methanides, 2649–54
QUINOXALINE
o-Nitroaniline derivatives. Part 8. Synthesis of some unsymmetrical dimethylquinoxalines: a long-standing problem resolved, 367–70
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 4. Formation of indoles and quinoxalines from 5-(2,6-disubstituted phenyl)-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds, 377–80
RADICAL
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 3. Cyclisation of *C*-methyl-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds: the role of an intermediate spirodienyl radical, 371–6
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 4. Formation of indoles and quinoxalines from 5-(2,6-disubstituted phenyl)-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds, 377–80
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 5. Degenerate rearrangement of aryliminoiminyl radicals: A ^{15}N-labelling study, 381–4
Photo-induced transformations. Part 69. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from B-homocholest-5-en-7a-ol hypoiodites, 575–82
RADICAL ANION
Radical-nucleophilic substitution ($S_{RN}1$) reactions. Part 2. Preparation and reactions of α-nitrosulphides, 2327–36
RADIOIMMUNOASSAY
Synthesis of the 11-(hydrogen succinate) and 11-(β-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid) derivative of estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,11α,17β-triol, 2595–8
REDUCTION
Asymmetric synthesis of protected α-hydroxyaldehydes *via* reduction of α-arylthio-β-oxosulphoxides, 189–94
The stereochemistry of reduction of A gibberellin Δ^1-unsaturated ketone, 363–6
The stereochemistry of reduction of the 1- and 16-carbonyl group in the normal and 8,13-isogibberellins, 1099–104
Asymmetric synthesis using chirally modified borohydrides. Part 2. Enantioselective reduction of ketones with polymeric (*S*)-prolinol–borane reagent, 2887–94
REDUCTIVE AMINATION
Reductive aminations of ketones and aldehydes using borane–pyridine, 717–20
REDUCTIVE CLEAVAGE
Reductive cleavage of the nitrogen–nitrogen bond in hydrazine derivatives, 2927–32
REDUCTIVE RING-OPENING
Regioselective reductive ring-opening of 4-methoxybenzylidene acetals of hexopyranosides. Access to a novel protecting-group strategy. Part 1., 2371–4
REGIOSELECTIVITY
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 12. Direct access to [4,6]-and [4,8]-all-2,3-*cis*-procyanidin derivatives from (−)-epicatechin: Assessment of bonding positions in oligomeric analogues from *Crataegus oxyacantha* L., 343–50
RESOLUTION
Resolution of γ-methyl and γ-fluoroglutamic acids. Lack of stereospecificity of leucine aminopeptidase with L-leucyl-L-*erythro*-γ-substituted glutamates, 475–80
RHODIUM
Reactions of co-ordinated ligands. Part 10. Rhodium-catalysed cyclisation of 3-(2-fluorophenyl)propanols to chromans, 925–32
Palladium- and rhodium-catalysed cyclisation of 1,6-, 1,7- and 1,8-dienes to cyclopentenes and methylenecyclopentenes. Crystal structure of dichloro(4,4-diacetylhepta-1,6-diene)platinum(II), 1745–54
RHODOMYRTOXIN
Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 7. The synthesis of ψ-rhodomyrtoxin, 2573–6
RIBOFLAVIN SYNTHASE
Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 5. Purification of riboflavin synthase by affinity chromatography using 7-oxolumazines, 953–8
Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. Part 6. Identification of an affinity chromatography ligand for the purification of riboflavin synthase, 959–64
RIBONOLACTONE
A convenient procedure for the deoxygenation and homologation of D-ribose derivatives, 1315–22
RIBOSE
The preparation and utility of ethyl 2-(5′-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyl-2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-ribofuranosyl)propenoate as a key intermediate for *C*-nucleoside synthesis, 657–60
A convenient procedure for the deoxygenation and homologation of D-ribose derivatives, 1315–22
RING CLEAVAGE
Bifunctional chelating agents. Part 2. Synthesis of 1-(2-carboxyethyl)ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid by ring cleavage of a substituted imidazole, 59–62
RING CLOSURE
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. Part 42. Cyclization of diethyl 2-(2-pyridylaminomethylene)-succinates and -glutarates in ethanolic sodium ethoxide, 1799–804
RING EXPANSION
The conversion of gibberellic acid into steroid analogues, 2173–6
RING INVERSION
Formation of di-iron hexacarbonyl complexes of 3*H*-1,2-diazepines and the effects of complexation on ring inversion and the rate of sigmatropic hydrogen migration, 1581–8
RING-OPENING
Comparison between the epoxide ring-opening of 1-trimethylsilylcyclohexene oxide and some electrophilic additions to 1-trimethylsilylcyclohexene, 1183–8

ROSIFOLIOL
Rearrangement of rosifoliol epoxides: transformation of eudesmane to valencane sesquiterpene types, 1323–8
ROTATIONAL BARRIER
2-(*N,N*-Disubstituted amino)thiazoles with electron-withdrawing groups at position 5: preparation and investigation of structural features, 147–54
RUBBER
Synthesis of 4- and 5-benzothiazol-2-yldithio-2,6-dimethylocta-2,6-diene and other models for pendent groups in the sulphur vulcanisation of natural rubber, 101–6
RUBROFUSARIN
The biosynthesis of rubrofusarin, a polyketide naphthopyrone from *Fusarium culmorum*: ^{13}C n.m.r. assignments and incorporation of ^{13}C- and ^{2}H-labelled acetates, 2919–26
RUTHENIUM
Oxo complexes of ruthenium(VI) and (VII) as organic oxidants, 681–6
SALICYLALDEHYDE
C-Thioacylation by the Willgerodt–Kindler reaction. Structure of the anomalous products from salicylaldehydes. *X*-Ray crystal structure of the betaine from 1,2-dimethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine, sulphur, and 3,5-dichlorosalicylaldehyde, 1631–4
SAPONIN
Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 661–8
Afromontoside. A new cytotoxic principle from *Dracaena afromontana*, 987–92
Starfish saponins. Part 14. Structures of the steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Marthasterias glacialis*, 1875–84
SCF-MO-CALCULATION
Synthesis and chiroptical properties of bridged 2,2′-diaminobiphenyl derivatives, 2013–22
SELENIDE
Cyclic organophosphorus compounds. Part 20. Structural correlations in the 2-amino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane series. *X*-Ray molecular structure of *cis*-2-t-butylamino-4-methyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinane 2-oxide, 1943–8
SELENIUM
Synthesis of spiroacetals using organoselenium-mediated cyclisation reactions. *X*-Ray molecular structure of (2*S*,8*R*)-8-methyl-2-phenyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecan-4(*R*)-ol, 1371–8
Synthesis of (±)-*cis*-6-methyltetrahydropyran-2-ylacetic acid, a natural product from *Viverra civetta*, using organoselenium-mediated cyclisation reactions, 2403–6
SELINENE
Stemonolone, a new sesquiterpenoid from *Pogostemon plectranthoides* (Desf), 937–40
SERYL DIPEPTIDE
Stepwise oxidation of Z-threonyl- and Z-seryl-glycine esters and related compounds, 2721–4
SESBANIA PUNICEA
Structure elucidation of sesbanimide using high-field n.m.r. spectroscopy, 1311–4
SESBANIMIDE
Structure elucidation of sesbanimide using high-field n.m.r. spectroscopy, 1311–4
SESQUIFULVALENE
Syntheses and properties of the mesoionic analogues of sesquifulvalene possessing a 1,3-diphenyltetrazolium ring, 2545–8
SESQUITERPENE
Structures and conformations of (−)-isobicyclogermacrenal and (−)-lepidozenal, two key sesquiterpenoids of the *cis*-and *trans*-10,3-bicyclic ring systems, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*: *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of the hydroxy derivative of (−)-isobicyclogermacrenal, 203–14
Structure and absolute configuration of (+)-vitrenal, a novel carbon skeletal sesquiterpenoid having plant-growth-inhibitory activity, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*, 215–22
SHIKIMIC ACID
Enantiospecific synthesis of shikimic acid from D-mannose: formation of a chiral cyclohexene by intramolecular olefination of a carbohydrate-derived intermediate, 905–8
SHOWDOMYCIN
The preparation and utility of ethyl 2-(5′-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyl-2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-ribofuranosyl)propenoate as a key intermediate for *C*-nucleoside synthesis, 657–60
SIGMATROPIC REARRANGEMENT
Synthesis of substituted indans as prostacyclin analogues, 687–96
Selective *ortho*-methylthiomethylation of phenols with dimethyl sulphoxide and thionyl chloride, 2715–20
SIGMATROPIC SHIFT
Electrocyclic aromatic substitution by the diazo group. Part 4. Periselectivity studies on the cyclisation of 1-thienyl-3-diazoalkenes: a route to 3*H*-thieno[1,2]diazepines, 223–8
Formation of di-iron hexacarbonyl complexes of 3*H*-1,2-diazepines and the effects of complexation on ring inversion and the rate of sigmatropic hydrogen migration, 1581–8
Reactions of 4-fluoren-9-ylidene-2-methylpent-2-ene and 2-fluoren-9-yl-2-methylpentan-4-one, 2871–6
SILANE
Stereospecific rearrangement of 2,2-disubstituted vinylsilane epoxides to the silyl enol ethers of 2,2-disubstituted aldehydes, 119–24
Metalloporphyrins in coal. 1. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coals, 125–32
Use of carbohydrate derivatives for studies of phosphorus stereochemistry. Part 8. Preparation and some reactions of 1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine-2-ones and -2-thiones derived from 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-D-glucopyranose, 133.
Chloro(phenylthio)methyltrimethylsilane: preparation and some synthetic reactions, 435–8
Comparison between the epoxide ring-opening of 1-trimethylsilylcyclohexene oxide and some electrophilic additions to 1-trimethylsilylcyclohexene, 1183–8
Observations on various silyl-cuprate reagents, 1805–8
A synthesis of allylsilanes in which the silyl group is at the more-substituted end of the ailyl group, 1809–14
Controlling the outcome of a carbocation-initiated cyclisation, 1815–20
Regiospecific conversion of oxiranes, oxetanes, and lactones into difunctional nitrogen compounds *via* aminosilanes and aminostannanes, 2261–6
SILICON
Rearrangement and participation reactions occurring during the bromination of 7-trimethylsilylnitronorbornenes. Evidence for a discrete carbocation to silicon, 1739–44
Observations on various silyl-cuprate reagents, 1805–8
A synthesis of allylsilanes in which the silyl group is at the more-substituted end of the allyl group, 1809–14
Controlling the outcome of a carbocation-initiated cyclisation, 1815–20
The use of 3-acetoxy-1-trimethylsilylbutadiene in the synthesis of anthracyclinone derivatives, 1847–58
SILVER ACETATE
Allylic acetoxylation of Δ^5-steroids at C-4, 2941–4
Structure reinvestigation of conyzorigun, a new chromone from *Ageratum conyzoides*, 2945–8
Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomalto-oligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α-amylase, 2949–8
SILVER NITRATE
Silver nitrate–alumina: a chromatographic reaction medium for conversion of 5-halogenopent-2-enes into 1-cyclopropylethyl nitrate, 107–10
SILYLCUPRATION
Stereospecific rearrangement of 2,2-disubstituted vinylsilane epoxides to the silyl enol ethers of 2,2-disubstituted aldehydes, 119–24
Metalloporphyrins in coal. 1. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coals, 125–32
Use of carbohydrate derivatives for studies of phosphorus stereochemistry. Part 8. Preparation and some reactions of 1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine-2-ones and -2-thiones derived from 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-D-glucopyranose, 133.
SIROHYDROCHLORIN
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B_{12}. Part 3. An approach to isobacteriochlorins *via* nitrones, 2743–50
SKELETAL REARRANGEMENT
Oxymetallation. Part 18. Extensive rearrangement to a [4.2.1] skeleton in the bromodemercuriation of 2-bromomercurio-9-oxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, 1009–12
SMILES-TYPE REARRANGEMENT
Pyridazine-4,5-dicarboxylic anhydride: versatile synthon for the preparation of 1,3,7,8-tetra-azaspiro[4,5]decane derivatives with nitrogen 1,3-binucleophiles, 2491–6

SOLANUM SPECIES
Studies on Indian medicinal plants. Part 77. Structure and stereochemistry of some new steroidal alkaloids from *Solanum pseudocapsicum* and *Solanum giganteum* by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 467–74
SOLAR-ENERGY CONVERSION
Synthesis of some new tetra-aryl porphyrins for studies in solar energy conversion. Part 2. Asymmetric porphyrins, 1483–8
SPACER-ARM
Preparation of 3-methoxycarbonylpropyl α-D- and 7-methoxycarbonylhexyl β-D-galactopyranosides: spacer-arm glycosides for branched oligosaccharide synthesis, 1525–30
SPERMIDINE
A short synthesis *via* a common intermediate of N^1- and N^8-monoacylspermidine conjugates, 2759–64
SPERMIDINE SIDEROPHORE
Total synthesis of parabactin, a spermidine siderophore, 183–8
STABILITY CONSTANT
Synthesis of three series of diastereoisomeric bicyclic crown ethers and their stability constants with group 1A cations, 1193–8
STANNANE
Regiospecific conversion of oxiranes, oxetanes, and lactones into difunctional nitrogen compounds *via* aminosilanes and aminostannanes, 2261–6
STARFISH
Steroids from the starfish *Euretaster insignis*: a novel group of sulphated 3β,21-dihydroxysteroids, 2277–82
STEMONOLONE
Stemonolone, a new sesquiterpenoid from *Pogostemon plectranthoides* (Desf), 937–40
STEREOCHEMISTRY
Synthesis and stereochemical studies on the reductions of some pyrrole derivatives, 5–14
Asymmetric synthesis of protected α-hydroxyaldehydes *via* reduction of α-arylthio-β-oxosulphoxides, 189–94
Lewis acid catalysis of the ene addition of chloral and bromal to olefins; stereochemical and mechanistic studies, 315–30
N.m.r. assignments of ring A hydrogens in gibberellin A_4 methyl esters and some derivatives, 351–6
Stereoselective deuteriation at carbon 2 of the gibberellins, 357–62
The stereochemistry of reduction of A gibberellin Δ^1-unsaturated ketone, 363–6
Substitution reactions of the 3-epimeric methanesulphonates of methyl gibberellate, 603–8
Stereochemistry of bisbenzylisoquinoline *N*-oxides. Calafatine 2α-*N*-oxide and calafatine 2β-*N*-oxide, 651–2
Chiral mono-, di-, and tri-chloromethylphosphonates and phosphonothioates: preparation, absolute configuration, and the stereochemical course of their reaction with methoxide, 669–74
The stereochemistry of reduction of the 1- and 16-carbonyl group in the normal and 8,13-isogibberellins, 1099–104
The stereochemistry of tri-n-butyltin hydride reductions in the preparation of ring A desoxygibberellins, 1109–14
Comparison between the epoxide ring-opening of 1-trimethylsilylcyclohexene oxide and some electrophilic additions to 1-trimethylsilylcyclohexene, 1183–8
Synthesis and stereochemical analysis of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, a conformationally rigid phenylalanine derivative, 1283–8
Stereochemical studies. Part 78. Saturated heterocycles. Part 65. Synthesis and spectroscopic studies of *cis*-5,6-trimethylene-, and *cis*- and *trans*-5,6-tetra- and -pentamethylene-1,3-oxazinan-4-ones, 2043–8
Allylic acetoxylation of Δ^5-steroids at C-4, 2941–4
Structure reinvestigation of conyzorigun, a new chromone from *Ageratum conyzoides*, 2945–8
Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomalto-oligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α-amylase, 2949–8
STEREOCONTROLLED HYDROGENOLYSIS
Regioselectivity in the intramolecular carbon–hydrogen insertion in metal-catalysed decomposition of some *cis*-1-methyl-3-arylcyclohexyl diazomethyl ketones. A highly efficient homogeneous nickel catalyst for carbenoid insertion, 261–74
STEREOISOMERIZATION
Stereoisomerization in heterocyclic hydrazones derived from 2-acylpyridines and their oxidative cyclization with mercury(II) acetate and lead tetra-acetate to fused 1,2,4-triazoles and 1,2,3-triazolium systems, 2109–16
STEREOSELECTIVITY
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 12. Direct access to [4,6]-and [4,8]-all-2,3-*cis*-procyanidin derivatives from (–)-epicatechin: Assessment of bonding positions in oligomeric analogues from *Crataegus oxyacantha* L., 343–50
Formation of a cyclopropane ester on a polymer support: effect of the macromolecular backbone on the stereoselectivity of cyclization, 1351–6
STEREOSPECIFIC
Stereospecific rearrangement of 2,2-disubstituted vinylsilane epoxides to the silyl enol ethers of 2,2-disubstituted aldehydes, 119–24
Metalloporphyrins in coal. 1. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coals, 125–32
Use of carbohydrate derivatives for studies of phosphorus stereochemistry. Part 8. Preparation and some reactions of 1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine-2-ones and -2-thiones derived from 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-D-glucopyranose, 133.
STEROID
Stereoselective synthesis of plant growth-promoting steroids, brassinolide, castasterone, typhasterol, and their 28-nor analogues, 139–46
Pentacyclic steroids. Part 1. Synthesis and *X*-ray conformational analysis of 4α,5β-and 4α,5α-dihydrobenzo[4,5,6]cholestan-5′(6′*H*)-one, 397–404
Synthesis and activity of plant growth-promoting steroids, (22*R*,23*R*,24*S*)-28-homobrassinosteroids, with modifications in rings A and B, 439–48
Stereocontrolled synthesis of withanolide D and related compounds, 449–54
Studies on Indian medicinal plants. Part 77. Structure and stereochemistry of some new steroidal alkaloids from *Solanum pseudocapsicum* and *Solanum giganteum* by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 467–74
New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 1. 3β-Hydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and the isolation and characterisation of some minor metabolites, 497–502
Photo-induced transformations. Part 69. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from B-homocholest-5-en-7a-ol hypoiodites, 575–82
Afromontoside. A new cytotoxic principle from Dracaena afromontana, 987–92
Synthesis of 3α,6β,17,20α-tetrahydroxy-5β-pregnan-11-one 6-hemisuccinate, a hapten for immunoassay of 3α,17,20α-trihydroxy-5β-pregnan-11-one ('Pregnanetriolone'), 1205–12
New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 2. 3β,12β-Dihydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and 4,4,14α-trimethyl-3-oxo-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid, 1219–22
A novel construction of the C ring of an aromatic steroid: new synthesis of equilenin and isoequilenin, 1435–40
Further investigations of the stereochemistry of electrophilic addition reactions of the steroidal C-22 double bond, 1775–80
18-Substituted steroids. Part 11. Synthesis of 3β,16α,18-trihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one, a neonatal urinary metabolite, and the 3,16,18-triacetate of its 16β-epimer, 1821–32
Starfish saponins. Part 14. Structures of the steroidal glycoside sulphates from the starfish *Marthasterias glacialis*, 1875–84
The conversion of gibberellic acid into steroid analogues, 2173–6
Steroids from the starfish *Euretaster insignis*: a novel group of sulphated 3β,21-dihydroxysteroids, 2277–82
Steroids. Part 21. Photorearrangement of steroidal nitronate salts and a *N*-butyl spiro-oxaziridine, 2319–26
The photocycloaddition of an 5α-androst-1-en-3-one to olefins, 2397–402
Synthesis of the 11-(hydrogen succinate) and 11-(β-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid) derivative of estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,11α,17β-triol, 2595–8
Allylic acetoxylation of Δ^5-steroids at C-4, 2941–4
Structure reinvestigation of conyzorigun, a new chromone from *Ageratum conyzoides*, 2945–8
Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomalto-oligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α-amylase, 2949–8
STEROID AROMATIZATION
A ^{2}H n.m.r. study of the dienol–benzene and related steroid aromatization reactions, 2937–40

STILBENE OXIDE
Photoinduced electron transfer reaction. Part 3. 9,10-Dicyanoanthracene-sensitized photo-oxidation of electron-rich stilbene oxides, 15–20
STRECKER REACTION
Synthesis and stereochemical analysis of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, a conformationally rigid phenylalanine derivative, 1283–8
STREPTOMYCES CLAVULIGERUS
Clavulanic acid and its derivatives. Structure elucidation of clavulanic acid and the preparation of dihydroclavulanic acid, isoclavulanic acid, esters and related oxidation products, 635–50
STYRENE
Nitroacetamidation of styrenes, 2357–62
SUCCINATE
Synthesis of the 11-(hydrogen succinate) and 11-(β-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid) derivative of estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,11α,17β-triol, 2595–8
SUCCINIMIDATION
Succinimidation by *N*-bromosuccinimide of *N,N*-dimethylamido and *N,N*-dimethylamino groups, 281–6
SUCROCHEMISTRY
Sucrochemistry. Part 33. The selective pivaloylation of sucrose, 419–28
SUCROSE
Sucrochemistry. Part 33. The selective pivaloylation of sucrose, 419–28
SULBACTAM
Total synthesis of analogues of the β-lactam antibiotics. Part 2. Isopenam-3-carboxylates and their 2,2-dioxides, 2785–94
SULPHENAMIDINE
Reactions of *S*-alkyl-*N,N*-disubstituted thioamide salts. Part 4. Sulphenamidine derivatives, 2933–6
SULPHENYL CHLORIDE
Use of piperidine-1-sulphenyl chloride as a sulphur-transfer reagent in reactions with diamines: the preparation of sulphur–nitrogen heterocycles, 2591–4
SULPHIDE
Chemistry of amine–boranes. Part 10. Synthesis of sulphides from dithioacetals using pyridine–borane in acid, 609–10
Synthesis of 4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines *via* lithiation alpha to sulphur of 2-acylaminophenyl alkyl sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones, 1899–904
New features in the intramolecular capture of nitrile imines by the sulphide function, 2535–40
SULPHILIMINE
Photolysis of diphenyl- and t-butyl(phenyl)-phosphinic azides: dimethyl sulphide as a nitrene trap, and its influence on the Curtius-like rearrangement, 2351–6
SULPHIMIDE
Thermal reaction of arylnitrenes with dimethyl sulphide, thioanisole, and tetrahydrothiophene, 625–8
SULPHINYLANILINE
1,2-Thiazines and related heterocycles. Part 2. Synthesis and characterisation of the cycloadducts of *N*-sulphinylanilines and 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes, derivatives of 5*H*-6-thia-5-azabenz[*a*]anthracene 6-oxide, 2429–38
SULPHINYLDITHIOACETATE
Synthesis and reactivity of sulphinyldithioacetate and sulphonyldithioacetate esters and some related compounds, 85–90
SULPHITE
Studies of chrysanthemic acid derivatives: catalysed reactions of 3-(2-hydroxymethyl-3,3-dimethylcyclopropyl)-2-methylpropanol and formation of a novel eight-membered cyclic sulphite, 887–92
SULPHONAMIDATION
Sulphonamidomercuriation of olefins and subsequent reductive demercuriation or bromodemercuriation, 721–6
SULPHONE
Synthesis of 4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines *via* lithiation alpha to sulphur of 2-acylaminophenyl alkyl sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones, 1899–904
Total synthesis of analogues of the β-lactam antibiotics. Part 2. Isopenam-3-carboxylates and their 2,2-dioxides, 2785–94
SULPHONIUM SALTS
Intramolecular cyclisation using methyl(bismethylthio)sulphonium salts, bromine, and iodine. 5-Methylene-4,5-dihydro-oxazoles from 3-amidopropynes, 255–60
SULPHONYLDITHIOACETATE
Synthesis and reactivity of sulphinyldithioacetate and sulphonyldithioacetate esters and some related compounds, 85–90
SULPHOXIDE
Sulphoxide substituted pyridines as phase-transfer catalysts for nucleophilic displacements and alkylations, 1833–8
ipso-Substitution of a sulphinyl or sulphonyl group attached to pyridine rings and its application for the synthesis of macrocycles, 1839–46
Synthesis of 4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines *via* lithiation alpha to sulphur of 2-acylaminophenyl alkyl sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones, 1899–904
Conjugate additions to α,β-unsaturated sulphoxides: syntheses of cyclopentenones and 9-deoxyprostanoids, 2049–60
SULPHUR
Synthesis and characterisation of bis[(methylthio)carbonyl]polysulphanes, 2615–22
SULPHUR DIOXIDE
Reactions of perfluoronitroxides with sulphur dioxide, 1791–4
SULPHUR-TRANSFER REAGENT
Use of piperidine-1-sulphenyl chloride as a sulphur-transfer reagent in reactions with diamines: the preparation of sulphur–nitrogen heterocycles, 2591–4
TANNIN
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 12. Direct access to [4,6]-and [4,8]-all-2,3-*cis*-procyanidin derivatives from (–)-epicatechin: Assessment of bonding positions in oligomeric analogues from *Crataegus oxyacantha* L., 343–50
TAUTOMERISM
The chemistry of some 2-aminothiazol-4-ylacetic acid derivatives and the synthesis of derived penicillins, 1227–36
TELLUROXIDE
Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 23. Novel chemistry of 1,2,4-thiadiazoles and their transformation into meso-ionic 1,2,4-thiadiazolium derivatives, 75–84
TENEBRIO MOLITOR
Synthesis of (24*R*)-and (24*S*)-24,28-epoxyergost-5-en-3β-ols. Substrate stereospecificity in their metabolism in the insect *Tenebrio molitor*, 2039–42
TERPENE
Conversion of pimaric acid into cleistanthane derivatives, 589–92
Synthesis of 1-vinylmenth-4(8)-ene, the purported sesquiterpene from *Mentha citrata*, 615–8
Bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones in synthesis. An approach to the synthesis of the antitumor sesquiterpene quadrone, 799–810
Bicyclo[3.3.0]octenones in synthesis. A new synthesis of (±)-cedrene using sequential inter- and intra-molecular Michael reactions, 811–8
Stemonolone, a new sesquiterpenoid from *Pogostemon plectranthoides* (Desf), 937–40
Transition-metal-catalysed Grignard reaction of secondary allylic phosphates, 969–72
Facile regio- and stereo-specific allylic oxidation of *gem*-dimethyl olefins *via* addition of benzenesulphenyl chloride. Synthesis of allylic oxygenated terpenes, 1289–96
Synthetic studies on aromatic sesquiterpenoids: synthesis of curcumene ether by olefin cyclisation, 1305–10
Rearrangement of rosifoliol epoxides: transformation of eudesmane to valencane sesquiterpene types, 1323–8
1,1-Dihalogenocyclopropanes derived from terpenes. The stereochemistry of cyclopropylidene insertion into carbon–hydrogen bonds adjacent to alcohols, 1379–86
Mechanistic study of the thermal acid-catalysed rearrangement of *trans*-methyl chrysanthemate to lavandulyl derivatives, 2697–706
TERPENOID
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 30. The acetate and mevalonate labelling patterns of the diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 2751–4
TETRA-AZASPIRODECANE
Pyridazine-4,5-dicarboxylic anhydride: versatile synthon for the preparation of 1,3,7,8-tetra-azaspiro[4,5]decane derivatives with nitrogen 1,3-binucleophiles, 2491–6
TETRADECANOATE
Chemistry of bacterial endotoxins. Part 2. A practical synthesis of 5-*O*-{4-*O*-ammonio(hydrogen)phosphono-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-β-D-glucopyranosyl}-2-deoxy-2-[(3*R*)-3-hydroxytetradecanamido]-D-glucose, 2291–6

TETRATHIAFULVALENE
Photochemical reactions of phenylacetylenes with ethylene trithiocarbonate. Synthesis of phenyl-substituted 2-thioxo-1,3-dithioles, 2497–500
TETRAZINE
Thermal rearrangement of 1-alkyl-3,6-diaryl-1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines to 1-alkylamino-3,5-diaryl-1,2,4-triazoles, 2779–84
TETRAZOLE
Synthesis, structure, and ambident alkylation reactions of 3-aryl-1-(tetrazol-5′-yl)triazenes, 1589–92
Synthesis of imidazoles from alkenes, 1933–42
Syntheses and properties of the mesoionic analogues of sesquifulvalene possessing a 1,3-diphenyltetrazolium ring, 2545–8
TETRONIC ACID
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 2. Synthesis of tetronic acids and pulvinones, 1539–46
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 3. Biomimetic synthesis of pulvinic acids, 1547–54
Reactions with methyl 3-hydroxythiophene-2-carboxylate. Part 2. A new route to mono- and di-alkyl ethers of thiotetronic and α-halogenothiotetronic acids, 2711–4
THEBAINE
A new rearrangement product of thebaine, isolated from *Papaver bracteatum* Lindl. Structural assignment of thebaine *N*-oxides, 1701–6
THERMOLYSIS
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 3. Cyclisation of *C*-methyl-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds: the role of an intermediate spirodienyl radical, 371–6
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 4. Formation of indoles and quinoxalines from 5-(2,6-disubstituted phenyl)-1,2,5-triazapentadienes and related compounds, 377–80
The thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 5. Degenerate rearrangement of aryliminoiminyl radicals: A ^{15}N-labelling study, 381–4
Electrophilic aromatic *N*-substitution by ethoxycarbonylnitrenium ion generated from ethyl azidoformate in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 981–6
Triazines and related products. Part 27. Thermolysis of 4-anilino-1,2,3-benzotriazines, 999–1004
The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 36. Pyrolyses of 2-alkoxy-2,3-dihydro-1,3,2-benzoxazaphosph(v)oles, 1449–54
Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 6. Gas-phase cyclisation of 1,5-diaryl-1,5-diazapentadienes: mechanistic aspects and some synthetic applications, 1565–8
Thermolysis of polyazapentadienes. Part 7. An unambiguous route to 7-substituted quinolines from cinnamaldehyde derivatives, 1569–72
1,7-Electrocyclisation and carbene reactions of *o*-alkenylaryldiazoalkanes: the effect of alkene configuration on the mode of reaction, 2197–8
Photolysis and thermolysis of 3-azidonoradamantane. 'Anti-Bredt' imines, 2-aza-adamant-1-ene, and 4-azaprotoadamant-3-ene, 2583–6
Thermolysis of aryl azides in phenyl isocyanate, 2587–90
Triazines and related products. Part 28. Conversion of 3-aryl-1-(2-cyanophenyl)triazenes into 3-arylquinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones with formamide, 2765–6
Thermal rearrangement of 1-alkyl-3,6-diaryl-1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines to 1-alkylamino-3,5-diaryl-1,2,4-triazoles, 2779–84
[2,3] Fused indoles. Synthesis of β-carbolines and azepino[4,5-*b*]indoles from 3-(2-alkylindol-3-yl)-2-azidoacrylates, 2895–902
THIA-AZABENZANTHRACENE
1,2-Thiazines and related heterocycles. Part 2. Synthesis and characterisation of the cycloadducts of *N*-sulphinylanilines and 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes, derivatives of 5*H*-6-thia-5-azabenz[*a*]anthracene 6-oxide, 2429–38
THIACYCLOL
Peptidic thiacyclols. Synthesis and structural studies, 1153–8
THIADIAZINE
Use of piperidine-1-sulphenyl chloride as a sulphur-transfer reagent in reactions with diamines: the preparation of sulphur–nitrogen heterocycles, 2591–4
THIADIAZOLE
Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 23. Novel chemistry of 1,2,4-thiadiazoles and their transformation into meso-ionic 1,2,4-thiadiazolium derivatives, 75–84
The triethylamine catalyzed reaction of *N*,*N*-disubstituted thioamide–bromine adducts with unsubstituted thiobenzamide, 897–900
Use of 1-[(methylthio)thiocarbonylmethyl]pyridinium iodide as the starting material for the synthesis of 1-heteroarylmethylpyridinium salts, 2693–6
THIANE
Pummerer rearrangements using chlorotrimethylsilane, 2549–52
THIANONE
Substituted thian-4-ones. Part 3. Synthesis and reactions of 2-alkyl-5,6-dihydrothiin-4-ones, 703–8
THIAZINE
1,2-Thiazines and related heterocycles. Part 2. Synthesis and characterisation of the cycloadducts of *N*-sulphinylanilines and 1,4-epoxy-1,4-dihydronaphthalenes, derivatives of 5*H*-6-thia-5-azabenz[*a*]anthracene 6-oxide, 2429–38
THIAZOLE
2-(*N*,*N*-Disubstituted amino)thiazoles with electron-withdrawing groups at position 5: preparation and investigation of structural features, 147–54
The chemistry of some 2-aminothiazol-4-ylacetic acid derivatives and the synthesis of derived penicillins, 1227–36
THIAZOLIDINE
Total synthesis of parabactin, a spermidine siderophore, 183–8
Peptide-bond formation, chemoselective acylation of amino acids, and crosslinking reaction between amino acids utilizing a functional five-membered heterocycle, 1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione, 2439–46
Total synthesis of analogues of the β-lactam antibiotics. Part 2. Isopenam-3-carboxylates and their 2,2-dioxides, 2785–94
THIAZOLIUMOLATE
Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 21. The examination of nitro-derivatives of meso-ionic heterocycles as potential pharmaceuticals, 63–8
THIAZOLOPYRIMIDINONE
Synthetic routes to thiazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidin-7-ones *via* 1-allyl-2-thiouracil, 2221–6
THIAZOLOTRIAZINE
Synthesis and characterisation of some new 2,6-disubstituted thiazolo[3,2-*b*][1,2,4]triazine-3,7-diones, 2707–10
3*H*-THIENO[1,2]DIAZEPINE
Electrocyclic aromatic substitution by the diazo group. Part 4. Periselectivity studies on the cyclisation of 1-thienyl-3-diazoalkenes: a route to 3*H*-thieno[1,2]diazepines, 223–8
THIENODIPYRIMIDINE
Heterocyclic studies. Part 43. Thieno[2,3-*d*:4,5-*d*′]dipyrimidines, 2005–8
THIENOPYRIMIDINE
Heterocyclic studies. Part 43. Thieno[2,3-*d*:4,5-*d*′]dipyrimidines, 2005–8
THIETAN
Studies related to thietan-2-ones. Part 2. Conversion of a benzylpenicillin-derived thietan-2-one into D- and L-2-methylpenicillamines, 1127–32
THIETANE
Preparation, pyrolysis, and photolysis of three sterically crowded alkenes, 3,3,3′,3′,5,5,5′,5′-octamethyl-3,3′,5,5′-tetra-hydro-4,4′-bi(4*H*-pyrazolylidene) 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-(3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-3,5-dihydro-4*H*-pyrazol-4-ylidene)thietane 1,1-dioxide and 2,2,2′,2′,4,4,4′,4′-octamethyl-3,3′-bithietanylidene 1,1,1′,1′-tetraoxide, potential precursors to the octamethyltetramethylene-ethane (TME) biradical, 2457–64
THIINONE
Substituted thian-4-ones. Part 3. Synthesis and reactions of 2-alkyl-5,6-dihydrothiin-4-ones, 703–8
THIIRANIUM
Pummerer rearrangements using chlorotrimethylsilane, 2549–52
THIOACETAL
Electro-organic reactions. Part 24. Preparative and mechanistic aspects of the anodic oxidation of dithioacetals and 1,3-dithianes, 973–80
THIOAMIDE
Studies on amino acids and peptides. Part 6. Methods for introducing thioamide bonds into the peptide backbone: synthesis of the four monothio analogues of leucine enkephalin, 785–98
The triethylamine catalyzed reaction of *N*,*N*-disubstituted thioamide–bromine adducts with unsubstituted thiobenzamide, 897–900
Reactions of *S*-alkyl-*N*,*N*-disubstituted thioamide salts. Part 4. Sulphenamidine derivatives, 2933–6

THIOBENZOATE
Reaction of aryl aldehydes with thiocyanates in the presence of tributylphosphine, 2635–40
THIOBISCEPHALOSPOROLIDE A
The structure of thiobiscephalosporolide A, a dimeric pentaketide macrolide from *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 2755–8
THIOCARBONATE
Synthesis and characterisation of bis[(methylthio)carbonyl]polysulphanes, 2615–22
THIOCARBONYL
Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 1. A novel [4 + 2]cycloaddition reaction of adamantanethione with α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 1869–74
Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 2. 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of adamantanethione with nitrile oxides, nitrilimines, and diazoalkanes, 2641–8
Thermal cycloaddition reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds. Part 3. A novel [4 + 2] cycloaddition reaction of thiocarbonyl compounds with *o*-quinone methanides, 2649–54
THIOCARBONYL CHLORINATION
Synthesis and characterisation of bis[(methylthio)carbonyl]polysulphanes, 2615–22
THIOCYANATE
Reaction of aryl aldehydes with thiocyanates in the presence of tributylphosphine, 2635–40
THIOGLYCOSIDE
Stereoselective thioglycoside syntheses. Part 6. Aryl 4-thiomaltooligosaccharides as chromogenic substrates for kinetic studies with α-amylase, 1885–90
THIOLANE
Methyl 4-oxothiolane-3-carboxylate and methyl 2-methyl-4-oxothiolane-3-carboxylate anions as synthetic equivalents of α-acrylate and α-crotonate anions. Formal synthesis of intermedrinecic acid, 2501–6
THIOLATE
Radical-nucleophilic substitution ($S_{RN}1$) reactions. Part 2. Preparation and reactions of α-nitrosulphides, 2327–36
THIONIANAPHTHALENIDE
Thermal reactions of 2-alkyl (or aryl)-1-benzoyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2-thionianaphthalen-1-ides with compounds possessing an acidic hydrogen, 515–22
THIOPHENE
Electrocyclic aromatic substitution by the diazo group. Part 5. The reactions of α-(2-arylthienyl)diazoalkanes, 571–4
Ring cleavage of a 3-azidothiophene: novel extrusion of acetylene, 915–20
Reactions with methyl 3-hydroxythiophene-2-carboxylate. Part 2. A new route to mono- and di-alkyl ethers of thiotetronic and α-halogenothiotetronic acids, 2711–4
THIOPYRANOPYRIDINE
Preparation of some thiopyranopyridine derivatives, 1501–6
THIOTETRONIC ACID
Reactions with methyl 3-hydroxythiophene-2-carboxylate. Part 2. A new route to mono- and di-alkyl ethers of thiotetronic and α-halogenothiotetronic acids, 2711–4
THIOURACIL
Synthetic routes to thiazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidin-7-ones *via* 1-allyl-2-thiouracil, 2221–6
THREONYL DIPEPTIDE
Stepwise oxidation of Z-threonyl- and Z-seryl-glycine esters and related compounds, 2721–4
THROMBOXANE
The synthesis of (±)-10a-homo-11a-carbathromboxane A_1, a stable thromboxane A analogue, 1061–8
Two syntheses of pinane thromboxane A_2, 1069–78
THYMINE
The protection of thymine and guanine residues in oligodeoxyribonucleotide synthesis, 1263–72
TIN
The stereochemistry of tri-n-butyltin hydride reductions in the preparation of ring A desoxygibberellins, 1109–14
Reaction of 3-phenylglycidic esters. Part 1. Stereoselective opening of the oxirane ring of *trans*-3-phenylglycidic esters with 2-nitrothiophenols and the effect of various catalysts thereon, 1725–32
TISSUE CULTURE
Biosynthesis of (25*S*)- and (25*R*)-furostanol glycosides from [1,2-$^{13}C_2$]acetate in *Dioscorea tokoro* tissue cultures, 869–74
TOXIN
The structure of cyanoginosin-LA, a cyclic heptapeptide toxin from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 2311–8
TRANSITION-METAL CATALYSIS
Transition-metal-catalysed Grignard reaction of secondary allylic phosphates, 969–72
TRANSMETALLATION
β-Substituted organoalkaline tri- and tetra-anions; preparation, stability, and reactivity, 2685–92
TRANSMETHYLASE
Diastereospecific, enzymically catalysed transmethylation from *S*-methyl-L-methionine to L-homocysteine, a naturally occurring process, 1091–8
TRANSMETHYLATION
Diastereospecific, enzymically catalysed transmethylation from *S*-methyl-L-methionine to L-homocysteine, a naturally occurring process, 1091–8
TREMORGEN
Structure elucidation of the janthitrems, novel tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium janthinellum*, 697–702
TRIAZAPROSTAGLANDIN
The synthesis of 8,10,12-triazaprostaglandin analogues: 1,2,4-triazolidine-3,5-dione derivatives, 2061–8
TRIAZENE
Synthesis, structure, and ambident alkylation reactions of 3-aryl-1-(tetrazol-5′-yl)triazenes, 1589–92
Triazines and related products. Part 28. Conversion of 3-aryl-1-(2-cyanophenyl)triazenes into 3-arylquinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones with formamide, 2765–6
TRIAZEPINE
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 50. Photochemical reaction of 5-substituted 6-azido-1,3-dimethyluracils with nucleophiles. Ring transformation of pyrimidine to 1,3,5-triazepine and hydantoin ring systems, 1719–24
TRIAZINE
Triazines and related products. Part 26. Synthesis and chemistry of bicyclic analogues of the antitumour drug 2,4,6-tris(dimethylamino)-1,3,5-triazine (hexamethylmelamine), 993–8
Triazines and related products. Part 27. Thermolysis of 4-anilino-1,2,3-benzotriazines, 999–1004
The reaction of *C*-azidohydrazones with enamines, 1427–30
Synthesis and characterisation of some new 2,6-disubstituted thiazolo[3,2-*b*][1,2,4]triazine-3,7-diones, 2707–10
Triazines and related products. Part 28. Conversion of 3-aryl-1-(2-cyanophenyl)triazenes into 3-arylquinazolin-4(3*H*)-ones with formamide, 2765–6
TRIAZOLE
An expeditious synthesis of 4-alkoxycarbonyl-5-hydroxy-1,2,3-triazoles: the crystal and molecular structure of the 2-thienylammonium salt of 5-hydroxy-4-methoxycarbonyl-1-(2-thienyl)-1,2,3-triazole, 713–6
The reaction of *C*-azidohydrazones with enamines, 1427–30
Stereoisomerization in heterocyclic hydrazones derived from 2-acylpyridines and their oxidative cyclization with mercury(II) acetate and lead tetra-acetate to fused 1,2,4-triazoles and 1,2,3-triazolium systems, 2109–16
Thermal rearrangement of 1-alkyl-3,6-diaryl-1,4-dihydro-*s*-tetrazines to 1-alkylamino-3,5-diaryl-1,2,4-triazoles, 2779–84
TRIAZOLIDINE
The synthesis of 8,10,12-triazaprostaglandin analogues: 1,2,4-triazolidine-3,5-dione derivatives, 2061–8
TRIAZOLOPYRIDINE
Fused mesoionic heterocycles: synthesis of 1,3,4-triazolo[3,2-*a*]pyridine derivatives, 1891–8
TRIAZOLOTRIAZINE
Triazines and related products. Part 26. Synthesis and chemistry of bicyclic analogues of the antitumour drug 2,4,6-tris(dimethylamino)-1,3,5-triazine (hexamethylmelamine), 993–8
TRICHODESMIC ACID
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Biosynthesis of trichodesmic acid, 1329–32
TRICHODESMINE
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Biosynthesis of trichodesmic acid, 1329–32
TRIFLUOROACETYLACETONE
Methyl *vs.* methylene condensation of aromatic aldehydes with 1,1,1-trifluoroacetylacetone, 2863–70
TRIHALOGENOALKENOL
Some aspects of the chemistry of 1,1,1-trihalogenoalk-4-en-2-ols, the ene adducts obtained from reaction of chloral and bromal with

TRIHALOGENOALKENOL (contd.)
alkenes, 331–42
TRITERPENE
Saponins from roots of *Platycodon grandiflorum*. Part 2. Isolation and structure of new triterpene glycosides, 661–8
TROPOLONE
Synthesis of tropolone derivatives, 1301–4
TROPONE
New functionalized cycloheptatrienes *via* tropone σ-adducts, 199–202
Reactions of 2-fluorotropone with Grignard reagents, 727–8
The synthesis and photochemical behaviour of some annelated tropones, 2297–304
TRYPTAMINE
Synthesis and reactions of *N*-indol-3-ylmethylalkylamines and related compounds, 1929–32
TRYPTOPHAN
Synthesis and reactions of *N*-indol-3-ylmethylalkylamines and related compounds, 1929–32
TYLECODON WALLICHII
The structure of cotyledoside, a novel toxic bufadienolide glycoside from *Tylecodon wallichii* (Harv.) Toelken, 965–8
TYPHASTEROL
Stereoselective synthesis of plant growth-promoting steroids, brassinolide, castasterone, typhasterol, and their 28-nor analogues, 139–46
ULLMANN REACTION
Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 5. Synthesis of melacarpic acid, 1613–20
Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 6. Synthesis of didymic acid, 1621–6
UMPOLUNG
Umpolung of *o*-phenylenediamines by conversion into isobenzimidazole. An expedient approach to heterocycles with nucleophilic substituents, 2465–76
URACIL
A new, general, and convenient synthesis of 5-deazaflavins (5-deazaisoalloxazines) and bis-(5-deazaflavin-10-yl)alkanes, 561–6
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 47. A new synthesis of xanthines and pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines by intramolecular cyclisation of 6-substituted 5-nitrouracil derivatives, 583–8
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 50. Photochemical reaction of 5-substituted 6-azido-1,3-dimethyluracils with nucleophiles. Ring transformation of pyrimidine to 1,3,5-triazepine and hydantoin ring systems, 1719–24
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 48. Uracil ring transformation: conversion of 5-nitrouracils into 5-carbamoyluracils, 1859–62
Synthetic routes to thiazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidin-7-ones *via* 1-allyl-2-thiouracil, 2221–6
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 60. Some oxazolo[3,2-*a*]pyrimidines and a novel conversion of a cyanouracil into a barbituric acid derivative, 2795–800
URIDINE
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 48. Uracil ring transformation: conversion of 5-nitrouracils into 5-carbamoyluracils, 1859–62
VALENCANE
Rearrangement of rosifoliol epoxides: transformation of eudesmane to valencane sesquiterpene types, 1323–8
VERSICONAL
Electrocyclic reactions. Part 12. 1,5-Diphenyl[2,3,4-$^2H_3$]pentadienide anion in the Caglioti reaction, 1141–2
VERTICILLIUM LECANII
New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 1. 3β-Hydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and the isolation and characterisation of some minor metabolites, 497–502
New metabolic products of *Verticillium lecanii*. Part 2. 3β,12β-Dihydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid and 4,4,14α-trimethyl-3-oxo-5α-pregna-7,9(11)-diene-20*S*-carboxylic acid, 1219–22
VILSMEIER
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 12. A general synthesis of 2-chloropyridines and 2-pyridones, 1173–82
VINYLPENICILLANIC ACID
Preparation and properties of substituted 6β-vinylpenicillanic acids, 21–8
VINYLSILANE
Stereospecific rearrangement of 2,2-disubstituted vinylsilane epoxides to the silyl enol ethers of 2,2-disubstituted aldehydes, 119–24
Metalloporphyrins in coal. 1. Gallium porphyrins in bituminous coals, 125–32
Use of carbohydrate derivatives for studies of phosphorus stereochemistry. Part 8. Preparation and some reactions of 1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine-2-ones and -2-thiones derived from 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-2-methylamino-D-glucopyranose, 133.
VITAMIN B_{12}
Assignment of the ^1H n.m.r. spectrum of heptamethyl dicyanocobyrinate in chloroform solution by two-dimensional $^{13}C/^1H$ chemical shift correlation spectroscopy, 2267–70
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B_{12}. Part 1. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins based on 1-pyrrolines (3,4-dihydropyrroles), 2725–32
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B_{12}. Part 2. Syntheses of *C*-methylated chlorins *via* lactams, 2733–42
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B_{12}. Part 3. An approach to isobacteriochlorins *via* nitrones, 2743–50
(+)-VITRENAL
Structure and absolute configuration of (+)-vitrenal, a novel carbon skeletal sesquiterpenoid having plant-growth-inhibitory activity, from the liverwort *Lepidozia vitrea*, 215–22
VIVERRA CIVETTA
Synthesis of (±)-*cis*-6-methyltetrahydropyran-2-ylacetic acid, a natural product from *Viverra civetta*, using organoselenium-mediated cyclisation reactions, 2403–6
VULCANISATION
Synthesis of 4- and 5-benzothiazol-2-yldithio-2,6-dimethylocta-2,6-diene and other models for pendent groups in the sulphur vulcanisation of natural rubber, 101–6
WALLEMIA
Pyrrolylpolyenes. Part 6. Synthesis of wallemia A and wallemia E, 1577–80
WIGHTIANONE
The structure of wightianone, the pigment of a clathrate from *Calophyllum wightianum*, 1755–60
WILLGERODT–KINDLER REACTION
C-Thioacylation by the Willgerodt–Kindler reaction. Structure of the anomalous products from salicylaldehydes. *X*-Ray crystal structure of the betaine from 1,2-dimethyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine, sulphur, and 3,5-dichlorosalicylaldehyde, 1631–4
WITHANOLIDE
Stereocontrolled synthesis of withanolide D and related compounds, 449–54
WITTIG REACTION
Synthesis of the yeast antioxidant benzofuran and analogues, 709–12
Tricyclic [10]annulenes. Part 4. The effect of benzo-fusion: synthesis, properties, and *X*-ray structure of 9c-methyl-9c*H*-cyclopenta[*jk*]fluorene, 909–14
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 1. Synthesis of α-keto acids, α-keto aldehydes, and α-ketols, 1531–8
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 2. Synthesis of tetronic acids and pulvinones, 1539–46
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 3. Biomimetic synthesis of pulvinic acids, 1547–54
Dioxolanones as synthetic intermediates. Part 4. Biomimetic synthesis of multicolanic acid, 1555–60
Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 4. Synthesis of dibenzofurandiols by annelation of benzofurans, 1605–12
XANTHENE
Dibenzofuranones from 1:1 condensations between cyclohexanones and cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 1213–8
XANTHINE
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 47. A new synthesis of xanthines and pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines by intramolecular cyclisation of 6-substituted 5-nitrouracil derivatives, 583–8
XANTHONE
A new regiospecific synthesis of 1,4-dihydroxyxanthones, 1507–10
XANTHOXYLUM
Baeyer–Villiger-type oxidation of an immonium group: the

XANTHOXYLUM (contd.)
structural establishment of naturally occurring amides related to benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, 1769–74
YEAST ANTIOXIDANT
Synthesis of the yeast antioxidant benzofuran and analogues, 709–12
YLIDE
Cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part 22. Meso-ionic derivatives of the imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridinium system and the unexpected synthesis of stable pyridinium dinitromethylides, 69–74
Thermal reactions of 2-alkyl (or aryl)-1-benzoyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2-thionianaphthalen-1-ides with compounds possessing an acidic hydrogen, 515–22
Reactions of pyridinium ylides with aldehydes and with Michael acceptors, 941–6
Direct formation of λ^5-phospholes from trialkyl phosphites and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Alkoxyphosphonium ylides as reactive intermediates and stable products, 1627–30
Fused mesoionic heterocycles: synthesis of 1,3,4-triazolo[3,2-*a*]pyridine derivatives, 1891–8
New features in the intramolecular capture of nitrile imines by the sulphide function, 2535–40
Use of 1-[(methylthio)thiocarbonylmethyl]pyridinium iodide as the starting material for the synthesis of 1-heteroarylmethylpyridinium salts, 2693–6
***Z*-OLEFIN**
Diastereoselectivity in the Horner-Wittig reaction: *X*-ray crystal structure of 2-(1*RS*,2*SR*)-diphenylphosphinoyl-1-phenylpropan-1-ol, 243–8
ZWITTERION
Synthesis and reactivity of 2-oxidodiaryliodonium zwitterions, 135–8